

JPRS-CEA-86-092

4 AUGUST 1986

# China Report

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### TABLES OF CONTENTS

JPRS-CEA-86-001, 2 JANUARY 1986-

JPRS-CEA-86-081, 27 JUNE 1986

**FBIS**

**FOREIGN BROADCAST INFORMATION SERVICE**

#### NOTE

JPRS publications contain information primarily from foreign newspapers, periodicals and books, but also from news agency transmissions and broadcasts. Materials from foreign-language sources are translated; those from English-language sources are transcribed or reprinted, with the original phrasing and other characteristics retained.

Headlines, editorial reports, and material enclosed in brackets [ ] are supplied by JPRS. Processing indicators such as [Text] or [Excerpt] in the first line of each item, or following the last line of a brief, indicate how the original information was processed. Where no processing indicator is given, the information was summarized or extracted.

Unfamiliar names rendered phonetically or transliterated are enclosed in parentheses. Words or names preceded by a question mark and enclosed in parentheses were not clear in the original but have been supplied as appropriate in context. Other unattributed parenthetical notes within the body of an item originate with the source. Times within items are as given by source.

The contents of this publication in no way represent the policies, views or attitudes of the U.S. Government.

#### PROCUREMENT OF PUBLICATIONS

JPRS publications may be ordered from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161. In ordering, it is recommended that the JPRS number, title, date and author, if applicable, of publication be cited.

Current JPRS publications are announced in Government Reports Announcements issued semi-monthly by the National Technical Information Service, and are listed in the Monthly Catalog of U.S. Government Publications issued by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Correspondence pertaining to matters other than procurement may be addressed to Joint Publications Research Service, 1000 North Glebe Road, Arlington, Virginia 22201.

2 January 1986

## CHINA REPORT

### ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

#### CONTENTS

##### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

Journal on Need for Indirect Economic Controls (Zheng Hongqing; JINGJI YANJIU, No 10, 20 Oct 85) .....	1
Report on Science, Technology in Year 2000 (Yang Weizhe, Gan Shijun; JINGJI RIBAO, 11 Nov 85) .....	9
Research Report on Natural Resources in Year 2000 (Chen Qi; JINGJI RIBAO, 13 Nov 85) .....	16
Overall Quantitative Analysis of PRC by Year 2000 (Li Boxi, et al.; JINGJI RIBAO, 20 Nov 85) .....	21
Journal on Development of Township Enterprises (Chen Xiwen; JINGJI YANJIU, No 10, 20 Oct 85) .....	26
Shanghai Customs Officials Punished for Economic Crimes (Zhang Shihong; RENMIN RIBAO, 9 Sep 85) .....	39

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Shaanxi To Launch Major Inspection of Tax Revenue (SHAANXI RIBAO, 25 Aug 85) .....	41
Sichuan Sees Favorable Results, January-July (Zhou Shaokun; SICHUAN RIBAO, 28 Aug 85) .....	43
Analysis of Sichuan's Daily-Use Items During Peak Period (Luo Yan; SICHUAN RIBAO, 6 Sep 85) .....	45
Port Obstructions Tackled by Ministry (Li Kefu; RENMIN RIBAO, 6 Sep 85) .....	47

Briefs		
Savings Objectives Fulfilled in Jiangsu		48
ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT		
3,000 Large, Medium-Sized Enterprises Have Younger Leaders		
(Song Shiqi, Wu Xuelin; RENMIN RIBAO, 12 Sep 85)	.....	49
PRC Journal on Status of Factory Chiefs		
(Gao Hongde, Feng Subao; JINGJI GUANLI, No 10, 5 Oct 85).		51
PRC Journal on Enterprise Leadership System Reform		
(Ji Zhong; JINGJI GUANLI, No 10, 5 Oct 85)	.....	56
Briefs		
Zhejiang Adjusts Economic Strategies		64
FINANCE AND BANKING		
Ways To Revitalize Economy Without Expanding Credit Discussed		
(Liu Hongru; JINGJI RIBAO, 25 Oct 85)	.....	65
Shandong Bank Makes Flexible Use of Credit Funds		
(Sun Yong; JINGJI RIBAO, 25 Oct 85)	.....	67
Shanghai To Set Up Stock Trading Company		
(TA KUNG PAO, 4 Nov 85)	.....	69
Briefs		
Inspection Uncovers Illegal Money		70
INDUSTRY		
Fujian Scores Notable Success in Industrial Development		
(Chen Wu; FUJIAN RIBAO, 30 Sep 85)	.....	71
Development of China's Textile Mills Studied		
(Ma Lian; FANGZHI XUEBAO, No 8, Aug 85)	.....	73
Development of Blended, Interwoven Fiber Fabrics Envisaged		
(Jin Zhuang; FANGZHI XUEBAO, No 9, Sep 85)	.....	80
Ningxia Textile Industry Improves Economic Results		
(Zhang Ling; NINGXIA RIBAO, 21 Sep 85)	.....	85
Briefs		
Plastics Industry Developments		87
CONSTRUCTION		
Construction of Highway Bridges Summarized		
(HAINAN RIBAO, 15 Aug 85)	.....	88

Shandong Accelerates Construction of Offshore Islands (Jia Jianzhou; RENMIN RIBAO, 30 Oct 85) .....	89
--	----

#### DOMESTIC TRADE

Shanghai Transfers Technology, Management Methods Inland (Shen Shiwei, He Zijia; LIAOWANG, No 37, 16 Sep 85).....	91
Increased Transactions in Fairs Reported in Symposium (RENMIN RIBAO, 26 Oct 85) .....	94
Chongqing, Wuhan, Nanjing Key Cities in Chang Jiang Valley (Zong Sheng; CHANGJIANG RIBAO, 26 Aug 85) .....	96

#### FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

PRC To Export Steamcoal to Netherlands (XINHUA, 29 Nov 85) .....	98
PRC, Australia Agree to Mineral, Metal Accord (XINHUA, 20 Nov 85) .....	99
Prospects of Malaysian Economic Ties Viewed (XINHUA, 29 Nov 85) .....	100
Briefs	
Trade With New Zealand	102
Investment Protection Accord	102
Sino-Singapore Joint Venture	102
Daya Bay Negotiations	103

#### TRANSPORTATION

Communications Vice Minister Discusses Highway Construction (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 30 Nov 85) .....	104
Civil Aviation Develops in 6th 5-Year Plan (XINHUA Domestic Service, 9 Dec 85) .....	105
'Yun' Civil Aircraft Refitted by Hong Kong Company (BEIJING RIBAO, 22 Nov 85) .....	106
Briefs	
Containerized Traffic	108
Passenger Plane Test Flight	108

#### HONG KONG

Central Bank Idea Rejected in Hong Kong (MING PAO, 3 Oct 85) .....	109
Chinese Banks Increase Hong Kong Loans (TA KUNG PAO, 20 Sep 85) .....	111



3 January 1986

## CHINA REPORT

### ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

#### CONTENTS

##### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

Daily Questions Core Balance Between Accumulation, Consumption (Zhuang Hongxiang; GUANGMING RIBAO, 30 Nov 85).....	1
Briefs Pakistani Banker's Visit	3

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Daily on Chongqing's Successful Economic Reform Experiment (Hao Beishang, Jiang Yang; JINGJI RIBAO, 2 Dec 85).....	4
Rise in Guangzhou Living Standards Due to Reforms (XINHUA, 23 Nov 85).....	6

##### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

Fuzhou Delegation in Japan To Discuss Investment in 15 Projects (Zhang Tan; CHINA DAILY, 25 Nov 85).....	7
Briefs Guangzhou Expands Foreign Economic Cooperation	8
Guangdong Developing Industrial Export Base	8

##### ECONOMIC PLANNING

Yu Guangyuan Addresses Meeting on Regional Development (JINGJIXUE ZHOUBAO, 1 Dec 85).....	9
--	---

## AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA

### Briefs

Rural Enterprises	11
-------------------	----

## ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

Paper on Indirect Macrocontrol of Enterprises (Chen Jiyuan; GUANGMING RIBAO, 23 Nov 85).....	12
Official on Construction Management System Reform (XINHUA, 7 Dec 85).....	17
Reform of Economic Management Organs of Urban Governments (Zhang Guoyao; JINGJI GUANLI, No 10, 5 Oct 85).....	19

## FINANCE AND BANKING

Shandong Conducts General Taxation, Fiscal Inspection (Shandong Provincial Service, 27 Nov 85).....	27
Finance Ministry Cited on Tax Crackdown Results (CHINA DAILY, 10 Dec 85).....	29
Tianjin Holds Meeting on Tax, Fiscal Inspection (Tianjin City Service, 22 Nov 85).....	31
Gansu Circular on Rushing To Spend Money at Year's End (Gansu Provincial Service, 26 Nov 85).....	32
State Council Approves Report on Auditing (XINHUA, 8 Dec 85).....	34
ICBC Branch Improves Credit Loan Business (XINHUA, 8 Dec 85).....	36
Hong Kong Paper Lists New Head Office Personnel of Bank of China (Cheng Hsiang; WEN WEI PO, 23 Nov 85).....	37
Asian Development Bank Postpones Announcement on PRC Application (AFP, 27 Nov 85).....	39
Travellers Check Market Develops Rapidly (Cecilia Lo; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 22 Nov 85).....	40
China Has Absorbed \$5.4 Billion Foreign Capital During Past 6 Years (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 25 Nov 85).....	42

Beijing Company Insures Foreign-Financed Projects (XINHUA, 26 Nov 85).....	43
City in Sichuan Province Increases Revenue (XINHUA, 3 Dec 85).....	44
Shandong Reports Rise in Urban Consumption Levels (DAZHONG RIBAO, 9 Nov 85).....	45
Shandong Reports Rise in Income Urban Households (DAZHONG RIBAO, 8 Nov 85).....	46
LIAOWANG Discusses Reform of PRC Insurance System (Li Shiyi, Wu Ming; LIAOWANG, No 4, 2 Dec 85).....	47
Country To Expand Foreign Insurance Business (XINHUA, 7 Dec 85).....	53
Briefs	
Joint Venture Bank	54
Fujian Public Bonds	54
BOC To Triple Capital	54
Anhui Tax Revenues	55
Hainan Reduces Loans Amount	55
Shanghai Investment Firm	55
Beijing Currency Withdrawal	55
Japanese Banking Delegation	55
MINERAL RESOURCES	
Briefs	
Jilin Mining Developments	56
Jilin Gold Production	56
Henan Geological Work	56
DOMESTIC TRADE	
Henan's Yang Xizong Pushes Development of Trading Centers (Henan Provincial Service, 26 Nov 85).....	57
FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT	
BEIJING REVIEW on Sino-U.S. Joint Ventures (XINHUA, 1 Dec 85).....	59
License Regulations for Imports, Exports Reviewed (WEN WEI PO, 17 Nov 85).....	60
Wang Zhen Meets Hong Kong Businessmen in Guangdong (Su Kezong; NANFANG RIBAO, 13 Nov 85).....	61

Daily Reports Arrival on Saudi Delegation (NINGXIA RIBAO, 12 Nov 85).....	62
PRC, Norway Heavily Involved in Maritime Equipment Trade (Diane Stormont; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 22 Nov 85)..	63
Nei Monggol Seeking Foreign Investment (XINHUA, 29 Nov 85).....	65
Investment in Guangdong May Reach \$1 Billion (XINHUA, 25 Nov 85).....	67
Shanxi Official Invites Foreign Cooperation (XINHUA, 23 Nov 85).....	68
Fujian Governor Speaks on Foreign Investment, Cooperation (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 27 Nov 85).....	69
<b>Briefs</b>	
Hebei Export Figures	70
Tianjin Export Plan Fulfillment	70
Beijing Export Achievements	70
Swiss Managers Visit Shanghai	70
Guangdong Products Exhibition in Hong Kong	71
PRC-Foreign Joint Venture Bank	71
PRC Electronic Products Display in CSSR	71
Song Ping Honored in Warsaw	71
Angolan President at Exposition	72
Fujian Trade Group in Togo	72
Beijing Technical Progress	72
Beijing Joint Venture Contracts	72
Fujian Foreign Capital for Export Items	72
<b>SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES</b>	
Shenzhen Conducts Examination on Financial Affairs (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 18 Nov 85).....	73
Xiamen Economic Zone To Set Up PRC's First Regional Bank (Paul Sham; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 26 Nov 85).....	74
Shenzhen Succeeds in Increasing Exports (Guangdong Provincial Service, 28 Nov 85).....	76
<b>Briefs</b>	
Shenzhen Overfulfills Revenue Target	77

## LABOR AND WAGES

More Handicapped Residents Employed (XINHUA, 26 Nov 85).....	78
---	----

JINGJI GUANLI on Wage Reform in Light Industry (Li Suhua; JINGJI GUANLI, No 9, 5 Sep 85).....	79
--	----

## PUBLICATIONS

Briefs 5-Year Plan Proposal	82
--------------------------------	----

## TAIWAN

Yu Kuo-hua Urges Strengthened Pacific Trade (CNA, 4 Nov 85).....	83
---	----

Export Promotion Strategies Announced (CNA, 4 Dec 85).....	84
---	----

Central Bank To Lower Interest Rates 23 Nov (CNA, 23 Nov 85).....	85
--	----

Economic Indicators Show Economy Bottoming Out (CNA, 26 Nov 85).....	86
---	----

Officials Estimate \$10 Billion Trade Surplus (CNA, 2 Nov 85).....	87
---	----

Briefs Industrial Production Index Up	88
Companies Must Cut Expenses	88
Fishing Under Australian Accord	89
Import Tariffs	89

## HONG KONG

PRC Bank Official Discusses Role of Bank of China in Hong Kong (Zhou Xiao; ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 16 Nov 85).....	90
--	----

Development of New Export Markets Advised (XINHUA, 5 Nov 85).....	92
--	----

Daily's Editorial on Jenkins Bill (SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 19 Nov 85).....	93
---	----

Impact of PRC Import Curbs on Hong Kong Cited (Claudia Mo; AFP, 23 Nov 85) .....	95
<b>Briefs</b>	
Bank Shows Confidence in Future	98
PRC International Deposit Plan Participation	98
Sharp Fall on Stock Market	98
PRC No 1 Food Supplier	99

7 January 1986

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

Forum Urges Strengthening Public Ownership (Beijing Domestic Service, 24 Nov 85).....	1
Articulated Industrial Enterprise Payroll Targets Analyzed (Zou Xuerong, et. al.; JINGJI YANJIU, No 9, 20 Sep 85)....	2

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Tianjin Notes Living Standard on Rise (XINHUA, 11 Dec 85).....	11
Jiangsu Port Profits From Open Policy (XINHUA, 11 Dec 85).....	13
Hunan Tightens Supervision, Reduces Burden on Enterprises (Peng Fugui, Kuang Yucheng; ZHONGGUO XIANGZHENQIYE BAO, 17 Aug 85).....	14
Guangxi's Township Enterprises Make New Gains (Zhao Wei; ZHONGGUO XIANGZHENQIYE BAO, 24 Aug 85).....	16
Wuhan Makes Economic Gains During First Half of 1985 (CHANGJIANG RIBAO, 1 Aug 85).....	19
Sichuan's Chongqing Assists Disabled, Poor (XINHUA, 7 Dec 85).....	21
Briefs Shaanxi Enterprises	22

## **ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT**

Finance Ministry Bans Year-End Spending Spree (XINHUA, 28 Nov 85).....	23
Tianjin CPC Officials at Market Management Rectification Meeting (Tianjin City Service, 30 Nov 85).....	24
Government To Enhance Product Quality Oversight (XINHUA, 1 Dec 85).....	26
Guangdong Makes Headway in Importing Advanced Technology (Guangdong Provincial Service, 28 Nov 85).....	27
Beijing To Consolidate Construction Industry (XINHUA, 30 Nov 85).....	28
Shandong Utilizes Technology Imports, Expands Exports (DAZHONG RIBAO, 13 Nov 85).....	29
200,000 Companies To Be Screened (MING PAO, 1 Oct 85).....	31
Urban State-Run Commercial Enterprise Reform Summarized (Zhao Erjie; JINGJI WENTI TANSUO, No 8, 1985).....	33
Market Mechanism, Macroeconomic Control (Yang Jianbai; RENMIN RIBAO, 11 Nov 85).....	40
Briefs	
Henan Light Industry	47
Hunan Tax, Price Inspection	47

## **FINANCE AND BANKING**

Finance Minister on Efforts To Balance Books (XINHUA, 13 Dec 85).....	48
Henan Secretary Speaks About Invigorating Finances (Henan Provincial Service, 11 Dec 85).....	49
Sichuan Agricultural Bank Issues Circular on Fiscal Discipline (Sichuan Provincial Service, 2 Dec 85).....	50
Hubei Government Holds Meeting on Price Examination (Hubei Provincial Service, 13 Dec 85).....	51
Nei Monggol Scores Initial Results in Fiscal Inspection (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 16 Dec 85).....	52
Living Standards Improve Despite Price Increase (XINHUA, 16 Dec 85).....	53

Wuhan Living Standards Rise Due to Price Reform (XINHUA, 12 Dec 85).....	55
Ningxia Rural Women Gain Skills Through Courses (XINHUA, 10 Dec 85).....	57
Fujian Company To Launch US\$50 Million Bond on Issue in Europe (Tony Ngan; HONG KONG STANDARD, 7 Dec 85).....	58
Ports To Receive World Bank Development Funds (Diane Stormont; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 9 Dec 85).....	61
Country Set To Clarify Foreigners Tax Liabilities (Olivia Sin; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 11 Dec 85).....	63
Attitude to Private Foreign Loans Causes Bankers Concern (Olivia Sin; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 11 Dec 85).....	65
Xiamen SEZ To Establish Second Joint-Venture Bank (Paul Sham; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 16 Dec 85).....	67
Price Fixing, Credit Controls Hamper Economic Zones (SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 13 Dec 85).....	69
Shenzhen People's Bank Drafts Foreign Exchange Center Regulations (Olivia Sin; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 13 Dec 85).....	72
Foreign Banks To Loan Shenzhen : US\$50 Million for Deepwater Port (Olivia Sin; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 13 Dec 85).....	74
Foreign Banks Must Take 'Long-Term View' of Shenzhen Investment (SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 17 Dec 85).....	76
Insurance Fund Deposit Requirement for Foreign Banks in Shenzhen (Olivia Sin; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 16 Dec 85).....	78
Guangzhou Residents Rush To Buy Bank Bonds (TA KUNG PAO, 30 Oct 85).....	80
Bank of China To Expand Scope of Business (WEN WEI PO, 27 Sep 85).....	82
<b>Briefs</b>	
Hebei Tax Revenues	84
Fujian Bonds in Yen	84
Municipal Inspection on Taxes	84
Tianjin Holds Meeting	84
Heilongjiang Foreign Exchange	85
Nei Monggol Metallurgical Industry	85
Japan-PRC Bank Accord	85
Jiangsu Insurance Boom	86

## MINERAL RESOURCES

Mineral-Laden Rift Valley Found in Sichuan (XINHUA, 15 Dec 85).....	87
Briefs	
Shandong Iron Ore Mine	88
Shandong Gold Output	88
Yanjai Gold Production	88

## INDUSTRY

Zhejiang Plans Construction of Large Steel Works (Yao Xinbao; WEN WEI PO, 31 Oct 85).....	89
New Textiles Developed in Heilongjiang (Yu Chunlin, et. al.; HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 9 Sep 85).....	91
Briefs	
Changchun Auto Plant Expands	93

## CONSTRUCTION

Construction of More Highways, Bridges in China (Wang Zhanyi; BANYUETAN, No 20, 25 Oct 85).....	94
Water Conservancy Construction on Huai He Discussed (LIAOWANG, No 42, 21 Oct 85).....	97
Control of Capital Construction Investment (Wu Huijing; BANYUETAN, No 20, 25 Oct 85).....	100

## LABOR AND WAGES

Long Work Hours of Zhejiang Child Laborers Described (MING PAO, 8 Oct 85).....	103
Suzhou, Jiangsu, Suffers Labor Shortage (XINHUA, 6 Dec 85).....	105
Beijing Regulations on Employing Handicapped (XINHUA, 6 Dec 85).....	106
Yunnan Provincial Trade Union Congress Concludes (Yunnan Provincial Service, 16 Dec 85).....	107
ACTFU Leadership Urges Assistance To Survey (XINHUA, 3 Dec 85).....	109

## TRANSPORTATION

PRC Builds More Ships, Drilling Rigs for Export (XINHUA, 6 Dec 85).....	110
Shanghai Launches Traffic Safety Drive (Su Zhen; CHINA DAILY, 10 Dec 85).....	112
Transport Plane Completes Maiden Flight (XINHUA, 3 Dec 85).....	114
Briefs	
Sea Postal Route	115

## HONG KONG

Liaowang on PRC, Hong Kong Economic Relations (Xu Dixin; LIAOWANG OVERSEAS EDITION, No 1, 16 Sep 85)....	116
---	-----

## TAIWAN

Officials Hail Reagan Veto of Textile Bill (CNA, 19 Dec 85).....	121
Taiwan Approves More Foreign Investment (CNA, 14 Dec 85).....	122
U.S. Officials Arrive for Customs-Trade Talks (CNA, 4 Dec 85).....	123
Economics Ministry Formulates Foreign Trade Plan (CNA, 16 Dec 85).....	124
Economic Council Reports 4-Year Development Plan (CNA, 19 Dec 85).....	125
Economic Growth for Next Four Years Set at 6.5 Percent (CNA, 11 Dec 85).....	127
Chu Fu-Sung Reiterates Stand on ADB Membership (CNA, 18 Dec 85).....	128
Taiwan To Lay Off 1,400 Shipbuilding Workers (AFP, 11 Dec 85).....	129
Import Liberalization Actively Pursued (CNA, 7 Dec 85).....	130
Finance Ministry Recommends Further Tariff Cuts (CNA, 11 Dec 85).....	131

Textile Reapportionment Policy Possible (CHINA POST, 5 Dec 85).....	132
Nuclear Power Generators in IAEA Safeguard System (CNA, 14 Dec 85).....	133
Executive Yuan Reveals Free Trade Zone Plans (CNA, 17 Dec 85).....	134
Taiwan To Open International Trade Exhibition Centre (Paul Sham; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 5 Dec 85).....	135
CHINA POST on Asian Development Bank Membership (Editorial; CHINA POST, 14 Dec 85).....	137
<b>Briefs</b>	
Import Surcharge Removed	138
Defense Industry Support Urged	139
Beer Producers To Compete	139
Council Stepping Up Efforts	139
Shoe Import Quotas	139
Tariff Rates Lowered	140
Easier Private Investment Urged	140
No Direct Telephone Link	140

9 January 1986

## CHINA REPORT

### ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

Prices Administration Head Sees Stable Prices (Li Wei; ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 18 Nov 85) .....	1
JINGJI YANJIU on Enterprise Accounting Methods (Zhang Chunyin; JINGJI YANJIU, No 10, 20 Oct 85) .....	3
PRC Journal on Assessing Investment Benefits (Chen Qizhong, Zhu Jingyao; JINGJI YANJIU, No 10, 20 Oct 85) .....	10

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Fujian Governor on Foreign Economic Relations (Shi Zhengping; FUJIAN RIBAO, 3 Dec 85) .....	17
Hubei Telephone Conference on Large-Scale Inspection (Hubei Provincial Service, 2 Dec 85) .....	19
10 Major Changes Seen in Tianjin's Urban Environment (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 11 Dec 85) .....	21
Hunan Adopts Measures for Developing Machine-Building Enterprises (Hunan Provincial Service, 5 Dec 85) .....	23
Jiangxi People's Congress Ends Session 8 December (Jiangxi Provincial Service, 8 Dec 85) .....	24
Briefs Shanghai Economic Law Meeting .....	25

## **ECONOMIC PLANNING**

National Posts, Telecommunications Meeting Opens (XINHUA, 3 Dec 85) .....	26
State Council Transmits Industrial Survey Paper (XINHUA Domestic Service, 29 Nov 85) .....	27
Briefs	
More Individual Traders Needed .....	29

## **AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA**

Briefs	
Tianjin Retail Sales .....	30

## **ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT**

Yunnan Circular on Controlling Spending of Public Funds (Yunnan Provincial Service, 2 Dec 85) .....	31
Gansu Radio Commentary on Apportioning Expenses (Gansu Provincial Service, 3 Dec 85) .....	33
Liaoning Meeting Calls for Product Quality Control (Liaoning Provincial Service, 12 Dec 85) .....	34
934 Cases of Smuggling Cracked in Zhejiang (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 10 Dec 85) .....	35
Notarization Meeting of Rural Economic Contracts (XINHUA Domestic Service, 9 Dec 85) .....	36
Economic Commission Reports Inspection Results (XINHUA, 4 Dec 85) .....	37
PRC Director of Wuhan Plant on Efficiency (XINHUA, 7 Dec 85) .....	38
PRC State Economic Commission To Issue Circular on Rural Enterprises (Chen Guanfeng; CHINA DAILY, 11 Dec 85) .....	39
PRC Clamps Down on Illegal Businesses (Nie Lisheng; CHINA DAILY, 5 Dec 85) .....	41
Briefs	
Licenses To Be Revoked .....	43

## INDUSTRY

Guangdong Expects Bumper Tourism Figures at Year End (Song Xihui; CHINA DAILY, 13 Dec 85) .....	44
Number Two Auto Plant Reforms Management, Raises Output (XINHUA, 17 Dec 85) .....	46
PRC Food Industry Develops at Rapid Pace (XINHUA, 16 Dec 85) .....	48
PRC Increases Recycling of Waste Materials (Chen Zhisong; CHINA DAILY, 17 Dec 85) .....	49
Aluminum Frame Plant Begins Operations (CHINA DAILY, 16 Dec 85) .....	50
China To Boost Building Materials Industry (XINHUA, 3 Dec 85) .....	51
Textile Industry Undergoes 'Transition Period' (XINHUA, 11 Dec 85) .....	53
PRC Lags Behind Target in Recycling Steel Scrap (CHINA DAILY, 5 Dec 85) .....	54
Petrochemical Official on Industry's Progress (XINHUA, 4 Dec 85) .....	56
Statistical Bureau Releases Light Industrial Figures (XINHUA, 10 Dec 85) .....	57
PRC To Step Up Pit Safety Improvement Drive (Hu Sigang; CHINA DAILY, 9 Dec 85) .....	58
42 Percent of Major Industrials Pass Targets (XINHUA, 10 Dec 85) .....	60
Briefs	
Jiangxi Kenaf Paper Making	61
Titanium Industry's Prospects Bright	61
Chemical Industry Expands	61
Iron, Steel Output Rises	61
Motor Assembly Line	62
Tianjin Industrial Purchasing	62
Cement Production	63

## CONSTRUCTION

State Planning Commission Stresses Key Projects (XINHUA Domestic Service, 8 Dec 85) .....	64
--	----

Largest Detergent Material Plant in Operation (XINHUA, 16 Dec 85) .....	66
Urban Construction Develops in Planned Way (XINHUA, 16 Dec 85) .....	67
Meeting Urges Urban Construction Management (Wang Weizhong, Zhou Zhengping; XINHUA Domestic Service, 2 Dec 85) .....	68
More Housing To Be Built Under Next 5-Year Plan (XINHUA, 17 Dec 85) .....	70
PRC Engineering Corporation Earns Good Name Overseas (Chen Zhisong; CHINA DAILY, 5 Dec 85) .....	72
Briefs	
Shanghai's Rui Xingwen Inspects Districts	74
Rapid Development in Capital Construction	74

#### DOMESTIC TRADE

Wuhan Strengthens Economic Links With Coastal Economies (Sun Yuchang, Xu Jiaxuan; RENMIN RIBAO, 28 Oct 85) .....	75
Northwest Increases Economic Contacts With Coastal Areas (Dang Zhou; RENMIN RIBAO, 24 Oct 85) .....	77

#### FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Tianjin Succeeding in Assimilating Imported Technology (Shi Delian; RENMIN RIBAO, 25 Oct 85) .....	79
PRC-Hong Kong Trade Increases 33 Percent (XINHUA, 30 Nov 85) .....	81
Guangxi Increases Use of Foreign Funds, Technology (Xie Pongzhen; RENMIN RIBAO, 28 Oct 85) .....	82
More Contracts Signed During China-EC Week (XINHUA, 6 Dec 85) .....	84
New PRC International Leasing Corporation Makes Good Start (Xie Songxin; CHINA DAILY, 6 Dec 85) .....	85
PRC To Adopt More Laws on Foreign Business (XINHUA, 12 Dec 85) .....	86
PRC Hosts International Second-Hand Equipment Trade Talks (Xie Songxin; CHINA DAILY, 2 Dec 85) .....	87

Renewed Study of Foreign Investment Strategy (CHINA DAILY, 12 Dec 85) .....	88
Theoretical Basis for Evaluating Open Door Results (Ye Xiangping; FUJIAN LUNTAN, No 10, 5 Oct 85) .....	91
Tianjin Expands Investment Abroad, in Hong Kong (XINHUA, 12 Dec 85) .....	96
Briefs	
Overseas Construction Services Expanded	97
Xizang Prepares Trade Mission	97
Japanese Trade Mission	97
SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES	
Xiamen SEZ's Balance of Payments, Other Problems Discussed (Wang Jiang; FUJIAN LUNTAN, No 10, 5 Oct 85) .....	98
TRANSPORTATION	
Guangdong's In-Service Highways Rank Second in PRC (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 1 Dec 85) .....	103
Guangdong To Build New Railway Line Under Seventh 5-Year Plan (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 11 Dec 85) .....	105
Briefs	
Huang He Bridge Opening	106
Tianjin Freight Handling	106
Guangdong Open Port	106
Nanjing Economic Seminar	106
Guangdong Transport, Communications	106
Shenyang CAA Opens Two Routes	107
New Helicopter Test Flight Conducted	107
TAIWAN	
ROC Formulates 1986 Foreign Trade Plan (Taipei Domestic Service, 12 Dec 85) .....	108
Taiwan, Japan Business Leaders End Taipei Talks (Taipei Domestic Service, 13 Dec 85) .....	109
HONG KONG	
Sino-British Talks on Hong Kong Land Production Continue (Frank Choi; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 13 Dec 85) .....	110

Hong Kong Exports Down 11 Percent in Third Quarter (HONG KONG STANDARD, 26 Nov 85) .....	111
Hong Kong Domestic Exports Fall 11 Percent in October (Paul Baran; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 27 Nov 85) .....	114
Hong Kong Electronics, Clothing, Textile Exports Drop 'Significantly' (Jerry Norton; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 4 Dec 85) .....	116
Hong Kong Domestic Exports Fall 7 Percent (Robert Mayerson; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 16 Dec 85) .....	118
Hong Kong Index Drop Linked to 'Political Rumbblings' (Eric Ellis; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 28 Nov 85) .....	120
Cathay Pacific Float, 1997 Politics Influence Hong Kong Market (Eric Ellis; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 30 Nov 85) .....	122
Hong Kong Trade Mission To Visit Tianjin, Shenyang, Dalian (Paul Baran; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 12 Dec 85) .....	125
PRC Has Financial Stake in Hong Kong's 2d Cross Harbor Tunnel (Stephen Morgan; HONG KONG STANDARD, 6 Dec 85) .....	127
Briefs Hong Kong Stock Market Recovering .....	129

14 January 1986

## CHINA REPORT

### ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

#### CONTENTS

##### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

PRC Official Proposes Policy on Reform Plan for 1986 (Guangdong Provincial Service, 11 Dec 85) .....	1
Quality of Leadership in PRC Key Enterprises Improved (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 28 Nov 85) .....	2
Telephone Calls From PRC to Taiwan Now Possible (SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 16 Dec 85) .....	3
Further Invigoration of Statistical Work Discussed (TONGJI, No 7, 17 Jul 85) .....	5
Reform of Statistical Work Discussed (Tan Yi; TONGJI, No 7, 17 Jul 85) .....	9
Briefs 'China in 2000' .....	12

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Xinjiang Secretary Commends Beijing-Urumqi Trains (Han Wephui; XINHUA Domestic Service, 12 Dec 85) .....	13
Beijing Speeds Up Private Telephone Installation (Wu Wei; CHINA DAILY, 6 Dec 85) .....	14
Liaoning's Achievements in Communications Networks Noted (Liaoning Provincial Service, 10 Dec 85) .....	16
Liaoning Statistics on Market Situation (Liaoning Provincial Service, 4 Dec 85) .....	18

Hebei Reports Achievements in Industrial Production (Hebei Provincial Service, 1 Dec 85) .....	19
Henan Develops New Characteristics in Industrial Production (Henan Provincial Service, 9 Dec 85) .....	21
Henan Holds Meeting on Production in Prefectures, Cities (Henan Provincial Service, 11 Dec 85) .....	23
Nei Monggol Overfulfills Annual Revenue Plan (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 11 Dec 85) .....	24
Nei Monggol's Fulfillment of 6th 5-Year Plan (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 2 Dec 85) .....	25
<b>Briefs</b>	
Harnessing Two Rivers	26
Mayor Inspects Traffic	26
Engineering Society Congress	26
Fujian Industrial Output Value	27
Fujian Governor Inspects Township	27
Fujian Governor Meets UN Official	27

#### ECONOMIC PLAN

Hebei CPC Session Discusses Seventh 5-Year Plan (HEBEI RIBAO, 18 Oct 85) .....	28
---	----

#### AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA

<b>Briefs</b>	
Fujian Rural Enterprises	31

#### ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

PRC Paper on Development Trend of Township Enterprises (Gao Hongbin, et al.; RENMIN RIBAO, 6 Dec 85) .....	32
Improved Enterprise Operation, Management Urged (Sun Zhigang; RENMIN RIBAO, 27 Sep 85) .....	36
Leader Urges Strengthened Management of Industry, Commerce (ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 10 Sep 85) .....	40
Report on Unreasonable Collection of Funds in Shenyang (Liu Guosheng; RENMIN RIBAO, 15 Nov 85) .....	43
Zhejiang Industries Maintain Momentum During Reform (Gong Jiao; ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 10 Oct 85) .....	45
Shanxi Encourages Rural, Urban Commercial Interchange (SHANXI RIBAO, 23 Oct 85) .....	48

Strengthen Horizontal Economic Ties To Develop Sichuan (Jiang Zeting; SICHUAN RIBAO, 15 Oct 85) .....	49
Questions on Controlling Investment Scale of Fixed Assets (Zhou Daojiong, Tian Chunsheng; RENMIN RIBAO, 14 Nov 85)	52
Reorganization of Hebei Cooperatives Succeeds (HEBEI RIBAO, 8 Oct 85) .....	56

#### FINANCE AND BANKING

Wang Bingqian Addresses Financial Work Conference (XINHUA Domestic Service, 13 Dec 85) .....	58
Shaanxi's Li Qingwei Speaks at Forum on Finance, Trade (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 5 Dec 85) .....	60
Progress in Auditing Uncovers Financial Violations (Chen Naijin, Wang Yingchun; XINHUA Domestic Service, 15 Dec 85) .....	62
Shandong Successful in General Tax-Finance Survey (Shandong Provincial Service, 15 Dec 85) .....	64
Heilongjiang: Telephone Conference on Tax, Financial Survey Held (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 11 Dec 85) .....	66
Briefs	
Recovered Currency Increases	67
Shanghai Delinquent Payments	67

#### MINERAL RESOURCES

Shaanxi's Mineral Resources (Dong Yingbi; ZHONGGUO DIZHI, No 8, 13 Aug 85) .....	68
Briefs	
Shandong Mineral Production	72

#### INDUSTRY

Beijing Official on Changes in Industry (XINHUA, 5 Dec 85) .....	73
PRC Paper on Prospects for Tourist Industry (JINGJI RIBAO, 6 Dec 85) .....	75
China's Sluggish Automobile Market Takes Favorable Turn (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 29 Nov 85) .....	77
Jiangxi Defense Industry Meets Social Demands (Jiangxi Provincial Service, 12 Dec 85) .....	78

Briefs	
Guangdong Textile Industry	79
Shanghai Textile Industry	79
Shanghai Bulk Cargo Ship	79
Shandong Chemical Industry	79
International Steel Conference	80
Hunan Second Light Industry	80

## CONSTRUCTION

Fujian Conducts Nuclear Power Feasibility Study (SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 13 Dec 85) .....	81
Open County in Fujian Begins Construction (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 12 Dec 85) .....	83
Jiangsu Speeds Construction of Key Projects (XINHUA, 16 Dec 85) .....	84
Briefs	
Expansion Projects Completed	85
Shaanxi Jing He Bridge	85
Shaanxi Rail Electrification Project	85
Xinjiang Residential Houses	85
Hai He Sluice Gate	86
Fujian Highway Construction	86
Jiangxi Power Project	86
Fujian's Rural Construction	86
Beijing Apartment Complex	86

## DOMESTIC TRADE

Guangzhou Establishes Economic Links With Other Areas (Guangdong Provincial Service, 8 Dec 85) .....	87
Briefs	
Lateral Economic Cooperation Develops	88

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Dairy Production, Packaging Taught by Swedish Companies (Goran Leijonhufvud; DAGENS NYHETER, 30 Oct 85) .....	89
Chartered Bank Representative in Xiamen Interviewed (Zhao Shengyu, Tian Di; ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 2 Dec 85) .	92
Briefs	
Economic, Technological Services Offered	94
Fujian Investment Promotion Meeting	94
Zhejiang Economic Cooperation	94

## TRANSPORTATION

PRC To Boost Use of Trans-Siberian Railway (Paul Sham; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 3 Dec 85) .....	95
Hunan Leaders Inspect Double-Tracked Railway Tunnel (Hunan Provincial Service, 12 Dec 85) .....	97
Beijing-Qinhuangdao Railway Opens to Traffic (XINHUA, 15 Dec 85) .....	98
Communications Ministry Notes More Roads, Bridges Built (XINHUA, 14 Dec 85) .....	99
<b>Briefs</b>	
Gansu Highway Transport	100
Guangxi Highway Bridge	100
Mayor on Traffic Problems	100
Changjiang Shipping Administration	100
Zhejiang's Ningbo Harbor	101
New Monggol Highway Building	101
Chongqing Civil Airport	101
Changchun-Guangzhou Air Route	101
Yunnan Buys Boeing 737	102
Railway Transport Capacity Expands	102

## HONG KONG

Finance Secretary Discusses Pegged Foreign Exchange Rate (WEN WEI PO, 17 Oct 85) .....	103
Major Hong Kong Banks Support Ka Wah Bank (TA KUNG PAO, 10 Oct 85) .....	105
Ka Wah Commissioner Scotches 'Rumors' (TA KUNG PAO, 10 Oct 85) .....	106



JPRS-CEA-86-006

15 January 1986

# China Report

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

JPRS-CEA-85-059, 5 July 1985-

JPRS-CEA-85-113, 31 December 1985

**FBIS** FOREIGN BROADCAST INFORMATION SERVICE



21 January 1986

## CHINA REPORT ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

Minister Urges Combining Military, Civilian Production (RENMIN RIBAO, 16 Sep 85).....	1
Promoting Private Business Long-Term CPC Policy (XINHUA, 21 Dec 85).....	3
Inter-Regional Economic Cooperation Flourishes (XINHUA, 26 Dec 85).....	5

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Engineer Urges Better Urban Planning To Suit Reform (Qin Zhijie; HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 26 Aug 85).....	7
---	---

##### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

Eastern Provinces Cooperate To Boost Productivity (XINHUA, 21 Dec 85).....	10
Hebei Governor Discusses Qinhuangdao Development Strategy (Zhang Shugang; HEBEI RIBAO, 18 Nov 85).....	12
Progress in Tianjin Economic Development Zone Reported (Xiao Kuo; RENMIN RIBAO, 9 Nov 85).....	20

##### ECONOMIC PLANNING

Beijing To Put Major Investment in Infrastructure Improvement (Wu Jingshu; CHINA DAILY, 25 Dec 85).....	22
--	----

Experts Explain GNP Use in China (TA KUNG PAO, 22 Sep 85).....	24
---	----

## **ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT**

Balance Relationship Changes in Chinese Economy (JINGJI DAOBAO, 16 Sep 85).....	26
New Promotion Rules for Shaanxi State-Owned Enterprises (Zheng Zhanchao; SHAANXI RIBAO, 9 Aug 85).....	30
Social Scientists Say Tianjin Needs Services (XINHUA, 14 Dec 85).....	31

## **FINANCE AND BANKING**

Joint Circular on Further Control of Bank Credit Funds (ZHONGGUO JINRONG, No 8, 4 Aug 85).....	33
Bank of China Shenzhen Seeks Foreign Depositors (TA KUNG PAO, 22 Sep 85).....	36

## **INDUSTRY**

Emergence of Wuhai as New Industrial City (TA KUNG PAO, 8 Oct 85).....	37
Liaoning's Engineering Industry Flourishing (Jiao Li; NINGXIA RIBAO, 30 Sep 85).....	39
Rural Industry Growth Tops State, Collective Ones (XINHUA, 20 Dec 85).....	41
Foreign Technology Bears Fruit in Nei Monggol (Li Xingsan; NEIMENGGU RIBAO, 14 Sep 85).....	42
New Monggol Chemical Industry Output, Quality Improving (Mei Hongcai; NEIMENGGU RIBAO, 20 Sep 85).....	44
Hydroelectric Exploitation on Hongshui He (Zhang Rong; JINGJI DAOBAO, No 38-39, 1 Oct 85).....	46
Fundamental Change in China's Steel-Smelting Technology (Cheng Zhi; JINGJI DAOBAO, No 38-39, 1 Oct 85).....	51
Baoshan Steel Mill Enters Second Construction Stage (MING PAO, 8 Oct 85).....	54
Heilongjiang Compact, Sub-Compact Auto Industry Trends Reviewed (Li Dexi; HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 6 Oct 85).....	55

National Automotive Production Conference Opens (XINHUA, 21 Dec 85).....	58
PRC Joint Venture To Manufacture Airships (Zhang Chuxiong; CHINA DAILY, 19 Dec 85).....	59
RENMIN RIBAO on Industrial Streamlining (XINHUA, 21 Dec 85).....	60
<b>Briefs</b>	
Motor Vehicle Output Increases	62
Ultralight Plane Test Flight	62

## CONSTRUCTION

Many Households Get New Houses in Zhejiang (ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 1 Oct 85).....	63
<b>Briefs</b>	
Consultants To Approve Capital Construction	64
Housing for Elderly	64
Beihai Coastal City Projects	64
Deep-Water Berths To Be Commissioned	65

## DOMESTIC TRADE

Business Information Exchange Launched (XINHUA, 25 Dec 85).....	66
Northeast Expands Economic Cooperation (XINHUA, 6 Dec 85).....	67
Increased Goods Circulation Boosts Retail Sales (XINHUA, 18 Dec 85).....	69

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Creation of Open Foreign Exchange Control System (Shen Hong, et al.; FUJIAN LUNTAN, No 9, 5 Sep 85).....	71
3d 'Marintec China' Exhibition Attracts Many Foreigners (Diane Sotrmont; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 5 Dec 85).....	77
Dynamic Attitude Needed To Gain Larger Japanese Market (Meng Jixin; GUOJI SHANGBAO, 26 Sep 85).....	79
More Fujian Contracts With Foreign Investors (XINHUA, 26 Dec 85).....	81
Increased Foreign Investment in Fujian Reported (Zhou Junxiang, Weng Xinhui; GUOJI SHANGBAO, 17 Oct 85)....	82

Chemical Industry Foreign Trade Volume Soars (XINHUA, 21 Dec 85).....	84
Improved Quarantine Facilitates Foreign Trade (XINHUA, 26 Dec 85).....	85
Focus on Patents and Proprietary Technology Imports Urged (Wang Zhaoxiong; RENMIN RIBAO, 31 Oct 85).....	86
Liaoning Imports of Technology, Equipment During 6th FYP (Liaoning Provincial Service, 15 Dec 85).....	88
Editorial Explores Technology Importation Problems (TIANJIN RIBAO, 18 Oct 85).....	89
State Council Circular Plans Car Import Restriction (XINHUA, 19 Dec 85).....	91
Measures Suggested for Tightening Export Control (Dai Wenjun; GUOJI SHANGBAO, 21 Oct 85).....	92
Excessive Charges, Low Efficiency in Handling Exports (Jin Yue; GUOJI SHANGBAO, 21 Oct 85).....	94
Sichuan Exports Mark Big Increase Over 1984 (XINHUA, 26 Dec 85).....	96
Techimport Department Seeks Foreign Outlet for Technology (Xie Songxin; CHINA DAILY, 23 Dec 85).....	97
Electrical Appliance Exports New Revenue Earner (XINHUA, 26 Dec 85).....	98
Planned Measures To Raise Electrical Machinery Exports (Xie Songxin; CHINA DAILY, 20 Dec 85).....	99
Chairman of Corn Exports Coordination Association Interviewed (Zhū Jinchang Interview; GUOJI SHANGBAO, 17 Oct 85).....	100
Bright Prospects for Export of Wood Products (Xie Hai ren; GUOJI SHANGBAO, 26 Sep 85).....	102
Intel of U.S. Involved in PRC Modernization (XINHUA, 5 Dec 85).....	104
Success of China's Joint Ventures Overseas Reported (Dai Xiaoxia; GUOJI SHANGBAO, 17 Dec 85).....	105
Briefs	
Loan to Ningxia	106
Shoddy Imports	106

Joint Ventures	107
Tourist Company Forges Ties	107
Jiangsu Expands Investment Zone	108
Foreign Fund Utilization	108
Phone Company Begins Production	108
Jiangsu Overfulfills Export Target	108
Shandong Cotton Exports	109

## LABOR AND WAGES

Job Placement in Guangdong Will Reach 1.7 Million (NANFANG RIBAO, 27 Sep 85).....	110
Child Labor Problem in Rural Enterprises Merits Attention (Lu Shaoqing; ZHUANYEHU JINGYING BAO, 21 Sep 85).....	112

## TRANSPORTATION

Steps for Improving Transportation Outlined (ZHONGGUO JIAOTONG BAO, 31 Aug 85).....	113
Tentative Plans, by Zhang Jinhua Southern Fujian Triangle	113 114
Future Highway Construction in Shandong Discussed (Zhao Weiwu; ZHONGGUO JIAOTONG BAO, 4 Sep 85).....	116
Causes, Solutions for Highway Accidents Outlined (Liu Zhangshi; ZHONGGUO JIAOTONG BAO, 11 Sep 85).....	118
Proposals Raised To Reduce Beijing Traffic Strain (XINHUA, 20 Dec 85).....	121
Reducing Ship Congestion in Ports (Li Changqing; ZHONGGUO JIAOTONG BAO, 7 Sep 85).....	123
Tianjin Port Expansion Planned Over Next 5 Years (XINHUA, 20 Dec 85).....	124
Steps To Improve Wuhan Railways Outlined (Song Guoqiang, Liu Zhijun; HUBEI RIBAO, 6 Sep 85).....	125
PRC Airplane Meets International Standards (XINHUA, 24 Dec 85).....	127
Briefs Airship Development Company	128

**CHINESE MEDIA ON FOREIGN ECONOMIC AFFAIRS**

<b>USSR Border Trade Analyzed</b> <b>(Song Kui; GUOJI MAOYI WENTI, No 3, May-Jun 85).....</b>	<b>129</b>
--	------------

**HONG KONG**

<b>Hong Kong's Economic Superiority in Hands-Off Policy</b> <b>(Li Hongchang; GANG AO JINGJI, No 6, 25 Jun 85).....</b>	<b>137</b>
--	------------

22 January 1986

## CHINA REPORT

### ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

#### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

PRC Strengthens Economic Ties Among Regions (Xu Yaozhong; XINHUA, 24 Dec 85).....	1
PRC Journal on Opening Economy to Outside World (Teng Weizao, Zheng Weimin; SHIJIE JINGJI, No 10, 10 Oct 85).....	3
JINGJI RIBAO Views Economic Reform Situation (JINGJI RIBAO, 9-11 Dec 85).....	13
Part I, by Yan Kalin	13
Part II, by Shi Xichuan	15
Part III, by Ma Yuxiang, Zhang Jianjun	17
Paper on Changes in Economic Growth Mechanism (Chen Xianchang; GUANGMING RIBAO, 14 Dec 85).....	19
Chongqing Hosts Meeting of Key Chang Jiang Cities (Sichuan Provincial Service, 21 Dec 85).....	21
Completion of Enterprise Consolidation Announced (Huang Fengchu; XINHUA, 20 Dec 85).....	22
Briefs	
Beijing Price Hike Rumors Dispelled	24

## PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Shanghai To Give Priority to Posts, Telecommunications (Shu Rong; ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 19 Dec 85).....	25
---	----

### Briefs

Energy, Housing Development Reported	26
--------------------------------------	----

## ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

Dalian EDZ Attracting Large Foreign Investment (WENHUI BAO, 4 Oct 85).....	27
---	----

Dalian Overhauls Factories With Foreign Funds (XINHUA, 7 Dec 85).....	28
--	----

Guangzhou Economic Zone To Step Up Development (XINHUA, 27 Dec 85).....	29
--	----

Tianjin Foreign Investment Zone Signs Contracts (XINHUA, 17 Dec 85).....	30
---	----

### Briefs

Joint Ventures in Lianyungang EDZ	31
-----------------------------------	----

## AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA

Principal Industrial Production Figures (JINGJI RIBAO, 17 Dec 85).....	32
---	----

## ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

Heilongjiang Governor Speaks on Lateral Economic Ties (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 29 Dec 85).....	35
--	----

Qinghai: Song Ruixiang Speaks at Economic Report Meeting (Qinghai Provincial Service, 26 Dec 85).....	37
--	----

Anhui Meeting Discusses Urban Economic Reform (Anhui Provincial Service, 23 Dec 85).....	39
---	----

Rural Economic Service Networks Set Up in Sichuan (Mao Chaojing; RENMIN RIBAO, 9 Dec 85).....	41
--	----

National Trademark Commission Established (XINHUA, 5 Dec 85).....	42
--	----

First Patent Certificates Issued (XINHUA, 28 Dec 85).....	43
--	----

Tianjin Commentary Calls for Punishing Economic Criminals (Tianjin City Service, 24 Dec 85).....	44
---	----

Heilongjiang 'Suggests' Managers Sent to Lower-Level Enterprise (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 26 Dec 85).....	46
Consumers' Rights Legislation To Be Drafted (Nie Lishang; CHINA DAILY, 27 Dec 85).....	48
Briefs	
Heilongjiang Lateral Economic Cooperation	50
Enterprise Management Cadres' Training	50
FINANCE AND BANKING	
Two Million Students Take Out Life Insurance (XINHUA, 19 Dec 85).....	51
Briefs	
Sichuan Peasants' Earnings	52
Bank Savings Hit Record	52
MINERAL RESOURCES	
Briefs	
Gold Deposit in Jiangxi	53
INDUSTRY	
Xinjiang Industrial Enterprises Succeed in Developing Technology (Xinjiang Regional Service, 18 Dec 85).....	54
Heilongjiang Balancing Ratio Between Light, Heavy Industry (Zhong He; HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 24 Oct 85).....	55
Guangxi's Industrial Production Steadily Taking Off (Zhen Shengfeng; RENMIN RIBAO, 11 Nov 85).....	57
Henan Holds Meeting on Production in Prefectures, Cities (Henan Provincial Service, 11 Dec 85).....	59
Zhang Jingfu Urges Diligence in Industrial Survey (XINHUA, 23 Dec 85).....	60
Briefs	
Hainan Iron, Steel Plant	61
Xinjiang Industrial Production Develops	61
Guangxi Building Material Industry	61
Hainan Rubber Industry Develops	62
Hunan Steel Output	62

Hunan Inaugurates Potentiometer Project	62
Shandong Households Electric Appliances	62
Anhui Metallurgical Industry	63
Jiangsu Fertilizer Plant	63
Jiangsu Television Plant	63

## CONSTRUCTION

Guangzhou: South Wharf Project for Zhanjiang Port Completed (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 25 Dec 85).....	64
Northern Jiangsu Canal Dredged, Improved (Zhang Xingduan; XINHUA, 25 Dec 85).....	65
Briefs	
Guangzhou City District Center	66
Yunnan's Highway Construction	66
Zhejiang New Piers	66

## DOMESTIC TRADE

Shanghai Plays Greater Role as Trade Center (XINHUA, 26 Dec 85).....	67
Chongqing Fair Sends Goods Throughout China (RENMIN RIBAO, 31 Oct 85).....	69
Briefs	
Statistics Released on Urban Trade Centers	70

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Zhejiang Overfulfills Annual Export Plan (XINHUA, 26 Dec 85).....	71
Jilin Exports Increase 53.2 Percent in 1985 (XINHUA, 28 Dec 85).....	72
Further Expansion of Export Licensing to Hong Kong, Macao (Olivia Sin; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 31 Dec 85).....	73
Jiangxi Province Increases Foreign Cooperation (XINHUA, 9 Dec 85).....	75
Foreign Funds, Technology Spur Shanghai Growth (XINHUA, 30 Dec 85).....	76
U.S. Firm To Supply Underwater Robot Technology (XINHUA, 14 Dec 85).....	78

Responsibility for Factory's Faulty Equipment Discussed (Albert Chan, Timothy Jim; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 6 Dec 85).....	79
PRC Blames U.S.	79
Blame Each Other	82
Guangxi Holds Successful Commodities Exhibition in Hong Kong (SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 12 Dec 85).....	84
PRC Domestic Enterprises Seek 'Seller Credit' (Paul Sham; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 11 Dec 85).....	86
Leasing Deal Signed by Xiamen Enterprises (Cecilia Ko; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 4 Dec 85).....	88
Official Urges 'Special Deal' For Overseas Chinese Investors (Ophelia Suen, et. al.; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 13 Dec 85).....	90
Guangdong Officials Address Seminar in Hong Kong (SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 1 Jan 86).....	93
Sino-Soviet Border Trade Shows 12-Fold Rise Over 1983 (Paul Sham; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 4 Dec 85).....	94
Swedish Official on Future Trade With China (XINHUA, 4 Dec 85).....	96
Open Door Benefits Fujian's Mountainous Areas (Lin Junqing; RENMIN RIBAO, 15 Nov 85).....	97
Briefs	
Xian Luxury Hotel	99
Shanghai Foreign Exchange From Tourism	99
Shanghai World-Standard Products	99
Quality Standards for Foreign Firms	100
Growth of PRC Exports	100
Shandong Export Successes	100
Hungarian-PRC Trade Agreement	100
Joint Venture 'Remark' Explained	101
Tianjin Port Export Quotas	101
SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES	
Xiamen GVIO, National Income To Double Last Year's (Shi Zhengyao; RENMIN RIBAO, 17 Nov 85).....	102
Electronics Group Set Up in Shenzhen Zone (XINHUA, 1 Jan 86).....	104

## **LABOR AND WAGES**

<b>Family Workshops Absorb Surplus Rural Labor</b> (XINHUA, 19 Dec 85).....	105
--	-----

## **TRANSPORTATION**

<b>Punishing Illegal Acts of Profiteering</b> (Zhang Jinsheng; XINHUA, 19 Dec 85).....	107
---	-----

<b>PLA Cuts Down Transport Expenses in North China</b> (Ye Xulin, Wu Zhimin; XINHUA, 20 Dec 85).....	108
---	-----

<b>Ministry Calls for Safe Passenger Transport</b> (XINHUA, 21 Dec 85).....	109
--	-----

<b>Chang Jiang Water Transportation Developed</b> (Liu Xiaoning, Li Xingmin; XINHUA, 21 Dec 85).....	111
---	-----

<b>Shaanxi Implements Road Transport Procedures</b> (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 19 Dec 85).....	113
---	-----

<b>Guizhou Commentary on Electrified Railroad Project</b> (Guizhou Provincial Service, 17 Dec 85).....	114
---	-----

### **Briefs**

<b>Xinjiang Road, Rail Transport</b>	115
<b>Yun 12-2 Plane</b>	115
<b>Trial Flight of PRC Plane</b>	115
<b>Gansu Railroad Transport</b>	116
<b>Preparations for Qin Zhou-Beihai Railroad</b>	116
<b>Highway Containerization</b>	116
<b>Kunming Railroad Bureau Abolished</b>	116
<b>Invigorating Communications, Transport</b>	117

27 January 1986

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

#### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

Development Strategy Studies, Regional Planning Examined (Wei Hungsen; LIAOWANG, No 32, 12 Aug 85) .....	1
PRC Journal on Theoretical Questions on Wage Level (Xu Jiewen; JINGJI YANJIU, No 11, 20 Nov 85) .....	4
JINGJI RIBAO Reviews Progress of Economic Reforms (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 28 Dec 85) .....	13
PRC Journal on Coordinated Socioeconomic Growth (He Jianzhang; JINGJI YANJIU, No 11, 20 Nov 85) .....	15
Economist Discusses Economic Reform, World Economy (XINHUA, 2 Jan 85) .....	23
Statistical Bureau Sees 1985 Market as 'Brisk' (XINHUA, 28 Dec 85) .....	24
PRC Journal on Construction Decisionmaking, Control (Zhang Zhonghua, Liu Tielian; JINGJI YANJIU, No 11, 20 Nov 85) .....	26
JINGJI YANJIU on Reform, Construction Relationship (Gui Shiyong; JINGJI YANJIU, No 11, 20 Nov 85) .....	33
Briefs	
Sales Growth To Slow	39
Military Supply Factories	39

## PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Guizhou Vice Governor Urges Development of Communications Systems (Guizhou Provincial Service, 27 Dec 85) .....	40
Heilongjiang Governor Receives Support Technicians (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 28 Dec 85) .....	42
Shanghai Completes Infrastructure Projects (XINHUA, 2 Jan 86) .....	43
Economic Strategy Conference Concludes in Harbin (HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 17 Sep 85) .....	44
Governor Ni Xianze's Speech on Economy (Jiangxi Provincial Service, 17 Dec 85) .....	46
Heilongjiang Governor Gives New Year Message (Hou Jie; Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 31 Dec 85) ....	50
Hebei Enterprise Taxes Rise Significantly (ZHONGGUO ZIANGZHEN QIYE BAO, 14 Sep 85) .....	51
Speculation, Swindling Case Exposed in Fujian (XINHUA, 29 Dec 85) .....	53
<b>Briefs</b>	
Gansu Local Industry	54
Shanxi Civil Affairs Work	54
Horizontal Economic Cooperation	54
Shandong Individual Businesses	55
Processed Products Exhibit	55
Guangdong Economic Situation Reviewed	55

## ECONOMIC PLANNING

PRC Regional Planners Set 'Realistic' Goals (Zhang Kewen; CHINA DAILY, 2 Dec 85) .....	56
Xinjiang Leaders Discuss Seventh 5-Year Plan (Xinjiang Regional Service, 27 Dec 85) .....	59
Rui Xingwen Addressed Shanghai Development Forum (Shanghai City Service, 25 Dec 85) .....	60
Guizhou Secretary Attends Conference on Township Enterprises (Guizhou Provincial Service, 24 Dec 85) .....	62
Guangdong Economic Work Conference Concludes (Guangdong Provincial Service, 23 Dec 85) .....	64
Liaoning's Li Guixian Meets With Experts, Scholars (Liaoning Provincial Service, 27 Dec 85) .....	65

## Briefs

Efforts for Improvements in 1986	67
Wang Fang at Economic Meeting	67

## AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA

China's Economic Data for the First 6 Months of 1985 (JINGJI RIBAO, 31 Jul 85) .....	68
---	----

## Briefs

Shaanxi Industrial Progress	71
Shanxi Commercial Work	71
Hunan Township Enterprises	72
Refrigerators, Washing Machines Not Luxuries	72

## ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

PRC Columnist Questions Validity of Sacking 'To Improve Efficiency' (Ye Yaoxian; CHINA DAILY, 12 Dec 85) .....	73
Second National Seminar on Economic Legislation (XINHUA, 10 Dec 85) .....	75
Guangxi Decides To Inspect Quality of Products (Guangxi Regional Service, 24 Dec 85) .....	76
Wan Shaofen Attends Jiangxi Economic Forum (Jiangxi Provincial Service, 22 Dec 85) .....	77
Heilongjiang Steps Up Fight Against Economic Crime (HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 16 Sep 85) .....	78

## FINANCE AND BANKING

Agricultural Banks To Increase Funds for Rural Areas (Wang Gang; RENMIN RIBAO, 10 Sep 85) .....	80
Collection of Industrial, Commercial Taxes Increased (Yu Chunqun; NINGXIA RIBAO, 4 Aug 85) .....	82

## INDUSTRY

Support for Development of Automotive Industry (XINHUA, 31 Dec 85) .....	84
JINGJI RIBAO Forecasts Increase in Tourism (XINHUA, 6 Dec 85) .....	86
Briefs	
1986-90 Steel Output	88
Wolfram Association Set Up	88
More Steel Produced	88
New Petrochemical Conglomerate	89
Liaoning Machinery Industry	89
Hebei Building Materials Industry	89
Guizhou Civilian Goods Industry	89

## CONSTRUCTION

Provincial Government Holds Project Appraisal Meeting (Shandong Provincial Service, 29 Dec 85) .....	90
Forecast for China's Building Construction, 1985 to 2000 (JIANZHU JINGJI, No 10, 18 Oct 85) .....	91
Xinjiang Construction of Petrochemical Works To Begin Soon (Xinjiang Regional Service, 26 Dec 85) .....	92
PLA Fulfills Construction Plan for Remote Posts (Beijing Domestic Service, 18 Dec 85) .....	93
Gansu, National Leaders Inaugurate Steelworks Furnace (Gansu Provincial Service, 26 Dec 85) .....	94
Ni Zhifu Cuts Ribbon at Worsted Mill Opening (Various sources, various dates) .....	95
Zhenhua Worsted Mill	95
Zhenhua Textile Plant Completed	95
New Drainage System Successfully Inaugurated (Shen Cai, Pan Futian; HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 16 Oct 85) ..	96
Harbin Highway Bridge Passes Quality Inspection (HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 13 Oct 85) .....	98
<b>Briefs</b>	
Economic Construction Aided	100
Shandong Shengli Bridge Dedication	100
Jiangsu Grand Canal Upgrading	101
City Housing Construction	101

## DOMESTIC TRADE

Tianjin-Northwest China Trade Links To Strengthen Foreign Trade (Tianjin City Service, 26 Dec 85) .....	102
<b>Briefs</b>	
Gansu-Zhejiang Economic Cooperation	103

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Proposed Reforms for Foreign Exchange Control System (Wu Chuanying; FUJIAN LUNTAN, No 11, 5 Nov 85) .....	104
Hebei Foreign Economic, Trade Work Conference Ends (HEBEI RIBAO, 4 Dec 85) .....	109
Yunnan Meeting Discusses Foreign Trade Work (Yunnan Provincial Service, 20 Dec 85) .....	110

Jiangxi Foreign Trade Continues To Expand (Jiangxi Provincial Service, 23 Dec 85) .....	111
--	-----

#### Briefs

Foreign Capital, Technology Used	112
Qinghai Foreign Trade	112
1986 Foreign Trade Work	112

### SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES

Press Interview on Wage Reform in Shenzhen (TEQU DANG DE SHENGHUO, No 5, 15 May 85) .....	114
--	-----

Shenzhen Party Secretary Reports on Development (Guangdong Provincial Service, 18 Dec 85) .....	119
--	-----

Factors in Shenzhen's Rapid Development Discussed (Liang Xiang; TEQU DANG DE SHENGHUO, No 5, 18 May 85) ...	120
--	-----

Planning Reform in Special Economic Zones Analyzed (Liu Zhigeng; JINGJI WENTI TANSUO, No 9, 20 Sep 85) .....	124
---	-----

Hong Kong Chief Investor in Xiamen Special Economic Zone (Shi Zhengyiao; ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 17 Dec 85) .....	131
---	-----

#### Briefs

Shenzhen Develops Economic Ties	133
Economic Zone Research Society	133

### LABOR AND WAGES

Workers Scarce in Guangzhou (TA KUNG PAO, 12 Sep 85) .....	134
---	-----

### TRANSPORTATION

Hong Kong Plans Direct Train Service to Beijing, Shanghai (HONG KONG STANDARD, 18 Dec 85) .....	136
--	-----

Guangdong Plans 15 New Highways in Next 5 Years (WEN WEI PO, 9 Sep 85) .....	137
---	-----

#### Briefs

Qingdao Port Cargo Boost	138
Guizhou Bridge Design Prize	138
Fees Finance Harbor Construction	138
Plane Passes Technical Tests	138
Rail Line Ready	139
Railway Section Begins Operation	139
Rail Line Electrified	139
Shandong Deepwater Coal Wharf	139
New Xian Railway Station	139
Guangdong Develops Highway Transport	140
Guizhou Rail Electrification	140
Chengdu-Chongqing Railroad Electrified	140
Gansu Develops Highway Construction	140



29 January 1986

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

Shanghai Paper Extracts RENMIN RIBAO Commentary on Reform (WEN HUI BAO, 22 Oct 85) .....	1
Yuan Baohua on Economic Irregularities (XINHUA Domestic Service, 14 Dec 85) .....	4

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Ways To Revitalize Guangdong Economy Discussed (Lin Ruo; GUANGMING RIBAO, 25 Oct 85) .....	7
Guangxi Economic Achievements in 1985 Cited (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 17 Dec 85) .....	14
Jiangxi Governor Addresses Economic Work Meeting (Jiangxi Provincial Service, 17 Dec 85) .....	16
Stabilize Policies Toward Township Enterprises in Liaoning (Zhu Weiwei, Bi Yanwu; ZHONGGUO XIANZHENQIYE BAO, 7 Sep 85) .....	18
Shandong's Rural, Township Enterprises Developing Steadily (Wang Yuzhang; ZHONGGUO XIANZHENQIYE BAO, 31 Aug 85) ....	20
Relaxation of Lending To Shanghai Township Enterprises Urged (Zheng Liangfang; ZHONGGUO XIANZHENQIYE BAO, 28 Aug 85) .....	22
Shanxi Governor Speaks on Economic Situation (Shanxi Provincial Service, 17 Dec 85) .....	24

Yunnan Holds Economic Work Conference (Yunnan Provincial Service, 18 Dec 85) .....	25
---	----

Briefs Specialized Markets Formed .....	26
--	----

#### **ECONOMIC PLANNING**

Guangdong Vice Governor Speaks at Planning Work Conference (Guangdong Provincial Service, 16 Dec 85) .....	27
---	----

Henan's Yang Xizong on Economic Structural Reform (Henan Provincial Service, 16 Dec 85) .....	28
--	----

Hubei Vice Governor Urges Construction of Former Soviet Areas (Hubei Provincial Service, 18 Dec 85) .....	30
--	----

Xinjiang Holds Meeting on First Quarter Production (Xinjiang Regional Service, 10 Dec 85) .....	32
--	----

Briefs Reform of Economic Structure Symposium .....	33
--	----

#### **AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA**

Briefs Shanxi Township, Town Enterprises .....	34
Jilin Specialized Households .....	34

#### **ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT**

Many Hubei Cadres Study Political Economy (Liang Jungui; WEN HUI BAO, 3 Oct 85) .....	35
--	----

Household Responsibility System, Management Modes Discussed (Xu Jingyong; FUJIAN LUNTAN, No 8, 5 Aug 85) .....	36
---	----

Shaanxi Reports on Development of Township Enterprises (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 16 Dec 85) .....	42
---	----

Hainan Island Completes Nine Key Development Projects (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 17 Dec 85) .....	44
---	----

Shanghai Extends Tax Revenues, Financial Investigation (WEN HUI BAO, 16 Oct 85) .....	45
--	----

Officials' Economic Crimes Made Public in Heilongjiang (Nie Hongjun; HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 18 Oct 85) .....	46
--	----

Beijing Holds Rally To Sentence 23 Economic Criminals (BEIJING RIBAO, 27 Nov 85) .....	48
---	----

Guangzhou Court Sentences 24 Economic Criminals (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 18 Dec 85) .....	49
Shanghai Acts To Curb Price Hike (WEN HUI BAO, 22 Oct 85) .....	50
Review of, Prospects for Price Reform in Shaanxi (Zhao Jingyan; SHAANXI RIBAO, 9 Oct 85) .....	52
Hubei Holds Conference on Work Style of Organs (Hubei Provincial Service, 14 Dec 85) .....	55
Huang Huang Inspects Southern Anhui Counties (Anhui Provincial Service, 13 Dec 85) .....	57
Changes in Beijing's Urban, Rural Production (Zhou Kejin, Shao Quan; XINHUA Domestic Service, 5 Dec 85) .....	59
Beijing Meeting Discusses Backwardness of Mountainous Areas (BEIJING RIBAO, 23 Nov 85) .....	60
Briefs	
Hunan Civil Defense Work .....	62
Gansu Township, Town Enterprises .....	62
Jilin Reception, Service Work Forum .....	62
Meeting on Economic Crimes .....	63

#### FINANCE AND BANKING

Foreign Exchange Earnings Increase in Guangdong (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 17 Dec 85) .....	64
Opening Limited Free Foreign Exchange Market Suggested (Xie Min; GUANGZHOU YANJIU, No 4, 1985) .....	65
Bank of China Rules on Foreign Currency Deposits (JINGJI DAOBAO, No 47, 25 Nov 85) .....	71
Yunnan People's Congress Discusses Audit Work (Yunnan Provincial Service, 13 Dec 85) .....	74
Characteristics, Trends of China's Financial Reform (Lao Zhang; JINGJI DAOBAO, No 47, 25 Nov 85) .....	76
Xue Muqiao on Price Rise, Improved Livelihood (Xue Muqiao; JINGJI DAOBAO, 16 Dec 85) .....	81
Briefs	
Nei Monggol Industrial Profits, Taxes .....	87
Jilin Tax Collection .....	87
Guangdong Financial, Tax Inspection Work .....	87
Guangdong Agricultural Loans Increase .....	87

## MINERAL RESOURCES

### Briefs

Xinjiang Mineral Deposits	88
---------------------------	----

## INDUSTRY

Shanghai Fulfills Sixth 5-Year Plan Output Value Target (SHANGHAI GONGYE JINGJI BAO, 10 Oct 85)	89
--	----

Jiangsu Industry Booming, But Certain Cutbacks Urged (Wang Zhisan; XINHUA RIBAO, 12 Sep 85)	94
--	----

China's Electronics Industry Yields High Output Value (Gong Jiau; JINGJI RIBAO, 21 Nov 85)	96
---	----

Development of China's Rare-Earth Industry Discussed (Xu Chongshan; GUOJI SHANGBAO, 30 Sep 85)	97
---	----

Rapid Development of China's Auto Industry Discussed (Liu Yongya; RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 15 Nov 85)	99
--	----

China Plans To Improve Automobile Products (Liu Yongya; RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 12 Nov 85)	101
--	-----

Development of Non-Woven Fabrics Accelerated (Qian Youyu; JINGJI CANKAO, 24 Sep 85)	103
--	-----

Development of Plastic, Soft Packaging for Food Discussed (Yu Ming, et al.; SHICHANG, 28 Oct 85)	105
---	-----

### Briefs

Top Gold Producers	107
--------------------	-----

## CONSTRUCTION

Yunan Completes Massive Housing Construction Projects (YUNNAN RIBAO, 15 Oct 85)	108
--	-----

New Huangpu Port Completes Deepwater Transshipment Pier (Li Lin; NANFANG RIBAO, 25 Oct 85)	109
---	-----

Construction of Dayaoshan Railway Tunnel Discussed (He Shaoying; NANFANG RIBAO, 7 Nov 85)	110
--	-----

## DOMESTIC TRADE

Economic Network Links Central Liaoning Cities (Zhou Baohua; LIAOWANG, No 40, 7 Oct 85)	111
--	-----

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Foreign Exchange Control Measures Suggested in Fujian (FUJIAN RIBAO, 18 Oct 85) .....	115
Number of Fujian's Foreign Trade Partners Increasing (Li Xiuwei, Li Fanglin; FUJIAN RIBAO, 23 Oct 85) .....	118
Sino-Japanese Cooperation in Offshore Oil Exploitation (Xing Fengbing, Zhang Heping; RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 9 Nov 85) .....	120
Briefs	
Chinese Customs' Technical Renovation .....	122

## SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES

Shenzhen Suggested as Site of China's 'Silicon Valley' (Li Haoqi; SHENZHEN TEQU KEJI, No 2, Apr-Jun 85) .....	123
Electronics Industry Prospects in Shenzhen Discussed (Wang Zongwu; SHENZHEN DANG DE SHENGHUO, No 7, 15 Jul 85) .....	125
Foreign-Oriented Industry Developing in Shenzhen (TEQU DANG DE SHENGHUO, 15 Jul 85) .....	130

## LABOR AND WAGES

Liaoning Trade Union Council Plenum Stresses Healthy Trends (Liaoning Provincial Service, 19 Dec 85) .....	137
Jiangxi Meeting on Placing Demobilized Soldiers Held (Jiangxi Provincial Service, 15 Dec 85) .....	138
Zhejiang's Xue Ju Attends Model Workers Meeting (Zhejiang Provincial Service, 17 Dec 85) .....	139
Briefs	
Nei Monggol Urban Employment .....	140

## TRANSPORTATION

Briefs	
Jiangxi Transport Projects .....	141
Guangxi Completes New Railway .....	141
Zhejiang Transportation Development .....	141
Shantou Bulk Container Dock .....	141
New Highway Inaugurated .....	141
Yunnan Communications, Transport Develops .....	142
Jiangsu's Nantong Harbor .....	142

## TAIWAN

Trade Official on Protectionism in U.S. (CNA, 3 Jan 86) .....	143
Official Meets Hong Kong Union Officials (Walter Cheung; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 1 Jan 86) ....	144
Taipei Views 'Challenges' Facing Taiwan in 1986 (Taipei International Service, 2 Jan 86) .....	146
Budget Director Predicts 4 Percent Growth for 1987 (CNA, 24 Dec 85) .....	148
Central Bank Eases Interest Rates Control (CHINA POST, 3 Jan 86) .....	149
Experts Warn of Effects of Increasing Trade Surplus (CNA, 21 Dec 85) .....	150
Foreign Investment in 1985 Hits New High (CNA, 6 Jan 86) .....	151
Plans To Improve Exports to Europe (CNA, 7 Jan 86) .....	153
Officials Comment on Talks With Toyota (CNA, 20 Dec 85) .....	154
'Expert' Views PRC Statement on ADB Membership (CNA, 20 Dec 85) .....	155
<b>Briefs</b>	
Success Against Counterfeiting	156
Exports Show Growth	156
Trade Problems Minor	157
Tariff Cuts	157
Antiinflationary Measures Taken	157
Imports Expanded	158
Stronger Overseas Offices	158
Leading State Enterprises	158
Whole-Plant Exports	159
Imports of U.S. Tobacco, Wine	159

## HONG KONG

Fears of Textile 'Trade-Offs' If Jenkins Bill Vetoed (SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 9 Dec 85) .....	160
--	-----

Banker Comment on Effect of Political Changes (XINHUA, 28 Dec 85) .....	161
UK Businessman on Hong Kong Trade With PRC (XINHUA, 6 Dec 85) .....	162

11. 11. 11.

11. 11. 11.

31 January 1986

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

#### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

- Currency Circulation in Development of Commodity Economy  
(Dong Shou'an, et al.; JINGJI YANJIU, No 9, 20 Sep 85) .. 1

#### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

##### Briefs

- Jilin Commercial Network 13  
Governor Meets Macao Industrialist 13  
Fujian Governor Addresses Finance Meeting 13  
Village, Town Enterprises Developed 13

#### ECONOMIC PLANNING

- Heilongjiang Governor on Town, Township Enterprises  
(HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 10 Dec 85) ..... 15

- Direction for Economic Reform in 1986 Discussed  
(Zhao Yuqing; RENMIN RIBAO, 25 Nov 85) ..... 18

##### Briefs

- Guangdong Holds Meeting 19

#### AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA

- Yunnan's Urban, Rural Markets Flourish  
(YUNNAN RIBAO, 12 Oct 85) ..... 20

#### ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

- Gansu Governor, Party Secretary Speak at Investigation Meeting  
(Gansu Provincial Service, 7 Jan 86) ..... 21

Officials Cited on Liaoning Plan Results (XINHUA, 8 Jan 86) .....	22
Increased Income Tax for Rural, Township Enterprises (Shen Si; JINGJI RIBAO, 7 Oct 85) .....	23
Yunnan's Investment in Fixed Assets Discussed (YUNNAN RIBAO, 12 Oct 85) .....	26
Liaoning Economic Achievements in Past 5 Years (Liu Xinxin; XINHUA Domestic Service, 7 Jan 86) .....	28
Briefs	
Sichuan Develops Township Enterprises	29
Yunnan Nationality Economy Develops	29
Yunnan Economic, Technological Links	29

#### FINANCE AND BANKING

Finance Ministry Notes Fiscal Progress in 1985 (XINHUA, 31 Dec 85) .....	30
Shandong People's Congress Meeting Hears Reports (Shandong Provincial Service, 24 Dec 85) .....	32
Guangdong's Balance of Foreign Currency Deposits Ranks First (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 6 Jan 86) .....	34
Bank of China Plans To Develop New Banking Operations (Cecilia Ko; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 18 Dec 85) .....	35
Taxes Play Important Role as Economic Lever (Tian Chuan; XINHUA Domestic Service, 27 Dec 85) .....	37
Article Reviews New Foreign Company Tax Liability Laws (Olivia Sin; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 23 Dec 85) .....	39
Gansu Holds Meeting To Discuss Auditing Work (Gansu Provincial Service, 27 Dec 85) .....	41
IDA To Provide Credit for Agricultural Projects (XINHUA, 20 Dec 85) .....	42
Company Expands Foreign Insurance Business (XINHUA, 9 Jan 86) .....	43
JINGJI RIBAO on Predicted Two-Tier Market in China (JINGJI RIBAO, 14 Dec 85) .....	45
Briefs	
Shanghai: More Insurance Coverage	48
Beijing Workers' Incomes Up	48
1985 Treasury Bonds Sales	48
Planned Treasury Bond Sale	48

Shanghai Savings Deposits	49
Xinjiang Financial Achievements	49
Guangxi Tax Exemption Work	49
Rural Savings	49
Anhui Flood Damage Insurance	50
Jiangxi Industrial, Commercial Taxes	50

## MINERAL RESOURCES

Qinghai: Remote Sensing Uncovers Underground Resources (XINHUA, 20 Dec 85) .....	51
<b>Briefs</b>	
Southern Sichuan Coal Discovery	53
New Mineral Find	53
Jilin Bentonite Deposit	53

## INDUSTRY

Shaanxi National Defense System Promotes Civil Industry (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 6 Jan 86) .....	54
Liaoning Notes Achievements in Capital Construction Investment (LIAONING RIBAO, 21 Dec 85) .....	55
Zhejiang Rural Industry Shows Good Growth (XINHUA, 26 Dec 85) .....	56
Shaanxi Military Industry To Expand Production of Civilian Goods (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 17 Dec 85) .....	58
Light Industry Registers Large Growth (XINHUA, 3 Jan 86) .....	59
Textile Minister Addresses National Meeting (XINHUA, 5 Jan 86) .....	60
JINGJI RIBAO Cites Minister on Textile Industry (XINHUA, 6 Jan 86) .....	61
Nei Monggol Textile Industry Expands Rapidly (NEI MONGGOL RIBAO, 5 Dec 85) .....	62
Shipbuilding Industry Increasingly Competitive (Mike Marray; HONG KONG STANDARD, 2 Jan 86) .....	63
Nei Monggol Develops Goat's Wool Industry (XINHUA, 6 Jan 86) .....	65
Tourism Flourishes in Remote Ningxia Hui Region (XINHUA, 7 Jan 86) .....	66
JINGJI CANKAO Reports Defective Steel Imports (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 12 Dec 85) .....	67

Ministry Reveals Steel Output at Record High (Shu Jianping, W1 Jincai; XINHUA Domestic Service, 18 Dec 85) .....	69
Guangxi Rapidly Develops Nonferrous Metals Industry (Guangxi Regional Service, 18 Dec 85) .....	70
State Council Circular on Auto Industry (XINHUA Domestic Service, 17 Dec 85) .....	71
GUANGMING RIBAO on Developing Tertiary Industry (Tang Ruoni; GUANGMING RIBAO, 7 Dec 85) .....	73
<b>Briefs</b>	
Proposed Jiangsu Truck Plant	76
Household Appliance Production Increases	76
Tianjin Textile Mill	76
Tianjin 1985 Industrial Output	77
Xinjiang Industrial Development	77
Tianjin Develops New Technology	77
Shanghai Industrial Production	78
Liaoning Textile Industry	78
Liaoning Tourist Trade	78
Yunnan's Machine-Building Industry	78
Shanxi Industrial Achievements	78
Building Export Vessels Aids Technology	79
Rare Crystal Production	79

## CONSTRUCTION

Song Ping Attends Construction Consultants' Meeting (Ce Daxing; XINHUA Domestic Service, 16 Dec 85) .....	80
Zhejiang Governor Cuts Ribbon for New Converter (Zhejiang Provincial Service, 7 Jan 86) .....	81
'Major Crackdown' on Falling Quality of Construction Work (Zhu Ling; CHINA DAILY, 8 Jan 86) .....	82
Fujian Steps Up Construction of Bridges (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 13 Dec 85) .....	84
Construction of Circulation Facilities Speeded Up in Anhui (Shen Zurun; RENMIN RIBAO, 15 Dec 85) .....	85
Hubei: Big Water Conservancy Project Nears Completion (XINHUA, 25 Dec 85) .....	86
Armed Forces Engage in Civil Construction (XINHUA, 25 Dec 85) .....	87
State Council Message to Hubei Motor Vehicle Plant (XINHUA Domestic Service, 8 Jan 86) .....	88

## **Briefs**

Deepwater Berths Construction	89
Heilongjiang Housing Construction	89
Jiangxi Copper Smelter Inauguration	89
Nei Monggol Ground Station	89
Heilongjiang Cement Plant	90
Tianjin Fulfills Building Task	90
Liaoning's New Apartments	90
Preschedule Completion of Guangxi Railway	90
Oceanology Museum	90
Yunnan Strengthens Fundamental Facilities	91

## **DOMESTIC TRADE**

### **Briefs**

Heilongjiang Outside Associations	92
Liaoning Economic Associations	92
Xinjiang Cooperates With Interior	92

## **FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT**

Heilongjiang Governor Calls for Preferential Export Policies (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 14 Dec 85) .....	93
--	----

Shanghai Plans To Increase Exports in 1986 (XINHUA, 4 Jan 86) .....	94
--	----

### **Briefs**

Shanghai Joint Venture Loans	95
Shanghai Leasing Business	95
Jiangxi Overseas Corporation	95
Fujian Granite Exports	95
Guangdong Foreign Labor Service	96
Shandong Foreign Trade	96
Fujian Export Volume	96
Yunnan Imports Technology	96
Trade Exhibition in Hong Kong	96
Tianjin Joint Ventures	97
Shanghai Trade Firm	97
Jiangsu Absorbs Foreign Funds	97

## **SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES**

Special Economic Zones in Guangdong Develop Well (Guangdong Provincial Service, 11 Dec 85) .....	98
---	----

Foreign Investments in Shantou Now Profitable (XINHUA, 5 Jan 86) .....	99
---	----

Zhuhai Zone Ties With Foreign Firms Growing (XINHUA, 6 Jan 86) .....	100
---	-----

PRC Moves To Reform Shenzhen Electronics Industry (Olivia Sin; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 4 Jan 86) .....	102
---	-----

<b>Briefs</b>	
Border-Crossing Procedures Simplified	104
Stock of Enterprises Taken	104
Xiamen International Bank Inspected	104

#### LABOR AND WAGES

<b>Wan Li, Other Leaders Receive Model Workers</b> (Zhang Jinsheng; XINHUA Domestic Service, 21 Dec 85) .....	106
<b>Special Training Programs Benefit Workers</b> (XINHUA, 1 Jan 86) .....	109
<b>Continuation of Zhejiang Service Companies Urged</b> (Zhejiang Provincial Service, 4 Jan 86) .....	110
<b>Importance of Secretarial Work</b> (Yang Shangkun; RENMIN RIBAO, 19 Dec 85) .....	111
<b>Briefs</b>	
Zhejiang Self-Employed Workers	112
Fujian Urban Employment	112
Xinjiang Employment	112
Handicapped Employed	112

#### TRANSPORTATION

<b>Guangdong To Stress Road Building in 5-Year Plan</b> (XINHUA, 9 Jan 86) .....	113
<b>CAAC To Stress Safety, Service in 1986</b> (XINHUA, 9 Jan 86) .....	114
<b>Development Project Increases Yangtze Transport</b> (XINHUA, 3 Jan 86) .....	116
<b>Efforts To Solve Public Transport Problems Paying Off</b> (Guo Zhongshi; CHINA DAILY, 6 Jan 86) .....	117
<b>Briefs</b>	
Guangdong Rail Line	119
Highways, Bridges Upgraded	119
Rural Highway System Developed	119

#### PUBLICATIONS

<b>Briefs</b>	
Yearbook Published	120

TAIWAN

Briefs

Economic Plan Approved

121

HONG KONG

ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE on Hong Kong's Economy

(ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 24 Dec 85) .....

122



3 February 1986

**CHINA REPORT**  
**ECONOMIC AFFAIRS**  
**ENERGY: STATUS AND DEVELOPMENT -- 46**

**CONTENTS**

**NATIONAL POLICY**

Report Outlines Energy Consumption Patterns by Year 2000 (Lin Hanxiong, Wang Qingyi; JINGJI RIBAO, 9 Nov 85).....	1
Li Peng Congratulates Power Ministry on 1985 Achievements (XINHUA, 31 Dec 85).....	6
Nation's Energy Output Registers Steady Increase (Xu Yaozhong, Huang Fengchu; XINHUA, 9 Oct 85).....	7
Heilongjiang 1979-1984 Energy Production Reviewed (HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 21 Oct 85).....	9

**POWER NETWORK**

Northeast Laying Foundation for Expected Boom by Year 2000 (XINHUA, 5 Dec 85).....	10
Nei Monggol Rapidly Develops Power Industry (NIMENGGU RIBAO, 2 Dec 85).....	12
Shanxi Power Industry Develops Quickly (SHANXI RIBAO, 1 Oct 85).....	14
Jilin Develops Hydroelectric, Thermal Power Projects (Jilin Provincial Service, 6 Dec 85).....	16
Yunnan's Huge Potential Barely Tapped (XINHUA, 30 Dec 85).....	17

## Briefs

Datong-Beijing 500 kV Project	18
Anhui Power Industry	18
Guangdong-Guangxi 200 kV Grid	18
Guangdong Expansion Plans	18
Xinjiang's Growing Capacity	19
Yunnan Power Industry Growth	19
Record Hubei Output	19
Hubei Power Production	19
Liaoning 500 kV Line Operational	20
Tongling 220 kV Transformer	20
500 kV Line Protector Developed	20

## HYDROPOWER

State Planning Commission Approves Lijiaxia Feasibility Study (Qinghai Provincial Service, 20 Dec 85).....	21
Gezhouba Key Water Conservancy Project Detailed (TUMU GONGCHENG XUEBAO [CHINA CIVIL ENGINEERING JOURNAL], No 3, Aug 85).....	22
Big 360,000 kVA Transformer Shipped to Gezhouba (BEIJING REVIEW, No 1, 6 Jan 86).....	33
Fujian Leads the Way in Hydropower Development (FUJIAN RIBAO, 30 Sep, 2 Oct 85).....	34
Small Projects Bring Electricity to Countryside, by Wu Jialin	34
Larger Projects Help Stabilize Grid	35
Small Stations Are Backbone of Xinjiang Rural Electrification (RENMIN RIBAO (OVERSEAS EDITION), 21 Nov 85).....	37
<b>Briefs</b>	
National Small Hydropower Statistics	38
Jilin Doubles Small Hydro Capacity	38
Hongshi 500 MW Unit	38
Anhui Small Hydropower	38
Lubuge Update	39
Huang He Hydropower Development	39

## THERMAL POWER

Yunnan's Largest Facility Now on Stream (XINHUA, 18 Dec 85).....	40
Fujian's Zhangping Power Plant Being Rushed To Completion (FUJIAN RIBAO, 14 Nov 85).....	41

Yuanbaoshan 600 MW Unit Now Operational (NEIMENGGU RIBAO, 15 Nov 85).....	42
--	----

#### Briefs

New Urumqi Generator	43
Qinling Adds 200 MW Unit	43
Zouxian 300 MW Unit Joins Grid	43
Yaomeng Update	43
Second Tongliao Unit Operational	44
Henan 1000 MW Plant	44
Dawukou Update	44
Zhangze First Stage Completed	44
Xuzhou Update	45
Zhejiang Power Industry Growth	45
Nei Monggol 600 MW Unit	45
Construction Begins on Fuzhou Plant	45
Luohe 300 MW Unit Operational	46
Dalian 700 MW Plant	46
Xingtai Expansion	46
300 MW Unit for Shandong	46
Pingwei Status Report	46

#### COAL

'85 Output Places Nation in Second Place Worldwide (RENMIN RIBAO (OVERSEAS EDITION), 1 Dec 85).....	47
Coal Ministry Official Says 1986 Target is 870 Million Tons (XINHUA, 4 Dec 85).....	48
Local Mines Now Account for More Than Half of Total Output (XINHUA, 16 Dec 85).....	49
Deposits of 110 Billion Tons Found During Sixth Five-Year Plan (XINHUA, 2 Jan 86).....	51
Mine Production in Sixth Five-Year Plan Recapped (XINHUA, 3 Dec 85).....	52
As Shortage Eases, More Coal Will Be Exported (Li Peng; ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 2 Dec 85).....	53
Shanxi Target is 400 Million Tons/Year by 2000 (XINHUA, 30 Dec 85).....	54
Imported Equipment Boosts Shanxi Mine Output (XINHUA, 12 Dec 85).....	55
Outstanding Characteristics of Shanxi Coal Listed (BANYUE TAN [SEMI-MONTHLY TALKS], No 20, Oct 85).....	56

Jilin-Based Coal Firm Fulfills State Plan Early (XINHUA, 6 Dec 85).....	58
Heilongjiang's Local Mines Expand Dressing Capacity (HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 2 Oct 85).....	59
Sichuan Mines Report More Efficient Coal Dressing (SICHUAN RIBAO, 28 Sep 85).....	61
Anhui 1.8 Million-Ton Mine Now Operational (XINHUA, 28 Dec 85).....	62
New Strategies for Coal Exploitation (Zhang Qinwen; JISHU JINGJI YU GUANLI YANJIU [RESEARCH ON THE ECONOMICS OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY], No 4, Aug 85).....	63
Prospects for CWM-FBC Technology Explored (Cen Kefa, et al.; ZHEJIANG DAXUE XUEBAO [JOURNAL OF ZHEJIANG UNIVERSITY], No 8, Jul 85).....	72
<b>Briefs</b>	
'85 Output: 847 Million Tons	83
Export Figures Revised	83
Pingshuo Update	83
Huge Xinjiang Reserves	84
Heilongjiang Local Mine Output	84
Hebei Exceeds 1985 Plan	84
Xinjiang 6th FYP Output	84
Gansu 1985 Output	84
Qinghai Boosts Output	85
New Gujiao Shaft	85
Local Mines Ahead of Schedule	85
More Rolling Stock for Qitaihe	85
Anhui Coal Base Expansion	85
Henan Increases Output	86

## OIL AND GAS

1985 Crude Output Figures Reported (XINHUA, 2 Jan 86).....	87
Crude Oil Output Grows by 10 Million Tons in 1985 (Xu Yueshao; CHINA DAILY, 3 Jan 86).....	88
\$8.5 Billion Could Be Spent on Offshore Exploration (Olivia Sin; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST (BUSINESS NEWS SUPPLEMENT), 27 Nov 85).....	90

Foreign Oil Companies Offered New Incentives (Olivia Sin; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST (BUSINESS NEWS SUPPLEMENT), 2 Dec 85).....	92
Profitable Offshore Foreign Deals Point to More Flexible Policies (XINHUA, 26 Dec 85).....	94
Daqing's Efforts During Sixth Five-Year Plan Recapped (HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 1 Oct 85).....	96
New Techniques Boost Daqing Output (XINHUA, 29 Nov 85).....	97
Shengli Production Said 'Ready To Take Off' (Zhang Suiwen, Song Xiwen; XINHUA, 12 Dec 85).....	98
Prospects for South China Sea Operations Looking Up (Guangdong Provincial Service, 27 Nov 85).....	100
Preparations Under Way for Hainan Offshore Gas Drilling (Olivia Sin; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 6 Dec 85).....	101
Offshore Oil-Gas Field Discovered in Liaoning (Liaoning Provincial Service, 13 Dec 85).....	104
Petroleum Minister Urges More Prospecting at Zhongyuan (Henan Provincial Service, 22 Dec 85).....	105
Petrochemical Corporation To Boost Output (XINHUA, 7 Dec 85).....	106
More Beijing Households Getting Natural Gas (XINHUA, 24 Dec 85).....	107
Characteristics of Dehydrating Curve of Songliao Clay Minerals and Their Role in Oil Exploration (Wang Xingxin; SHIYOU KANTAN YU KAIFA [PETROLEUM EXPLORATION AND DEVELOPMENT], No 2, 1985).....	108
Preliminary Analysis of Oil, Gas Reservoirs in Shulu Depression (Liu Tiechuan, Jiang Hongtao; SHIYOU KANTAN YU KAIFA [PETROLEUM EXPLORATION AND DEVELOPMENT], No 3, 1985).....	117
<b>Briefs</b>	
Daqing Sets Another Record	130
Sichuan Natural Gas Production	130
Daqing Gas Strike	130
Huabei High-Yield Well	130
Zhongyuan 1985 Oil Output	131
Zhongyuan Beats Drilling Target	131

Huang He Delta Development	131
Liaohé Gas to Shenyang	131
New Hebei Well	131

#### NUCLEAR POWER

Price Dispute Rumored in Daya Bay Negotiations (Meiling Liu; HONG KONG STANDARD, 3 Dec 85).....	132
Financial Problems Plague Troubled Daya Bay Project (Sheila Dawes; HONG KONG STANDARD, 14 Dec 85).....	133
Framatome Close To Agreement on Supply of Daya Bay Reactors (Albert Chan; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 9 Dec 85).....	134
Main Plant Buildings at Qinshan Site Taking Shape (JIEFANG RIBAO, 1 Nov 85).....	136
Preparatory Work Completed on Guangdong Plant (XINHUA, 23 Dec 85).....	137
Nuclear Power Plant Site Selection at Hangzhou Bay Detailed (Wang Jinxing; SHUIWENDIZHI GONGCHENGDI ZHI [HYDROGEOLOGY AND ENGINEERING GEOLOGY], No 4, 15 Jul 85).....	138
Briefs Daya Bay Update	147

#### SUPPLEMENTAL SOURCES

Briefs Nation's First Solar Power Station	148
Nei Monggol Wind Generators	148

#### CONSERVATION

Gansu Gives High Priority to Energy Conservation (Gansu Provincial Service, 20 Dec 85).....	149
Benefits of Hydropower Over Firewood Discussed (Li Ying; NONGTIAN SHUILI YU XIAOSHUIDIAN [IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE AND SMALL HYDROPOWER STATIONS], No 9, 30 Sep 85).....	150

6 February 1986

## CHINA REPORT

### ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

#### CONTENTS

##### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

- Self-Owned Status Sought for State-Owned Enterprises  
(Zhang Bingguang; FUJIAN LUNTAN, No 10, 1985) ..... 1
- Impact of Technological Revolution on Small Cities, Towns  
(Zhang Jingzong, Zhang Zhangeng; JISHU JINGJI YU  
GUANLI YANJIU, No 4, 1985) ..... 6

##### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

- Zhanjiang, Beihai, Hainan as Special Zone Discussed  
(Zhong Yechang; GANG AO JINGJI, No 10, 25 Oct 85) ..... 12

##### ECONOMIC PLANNING

- Government To Encourage Production for Export  
(XINHUA, 11 Jan 86) ..... 18

##### ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

- Shanghai Overfulfills Tax Quota for 1985  
(Wang Hongyang; RENMIN RIBAO, 17 Dec 85) ..... 19
- PRC To Set Up National Federation of Individual Businesses  
(Yang Yi; CHINA DAILY, 10 Jan 86) ..... 21
- Investigation Aims To Improve Arbitration Work  
(XINHUA, 11 Jan 86) ..... 24
- Industries Raise Efficiency in Past Five Years  
(XINHUA, 13 Jan 86) ..... 25

New Problems Posed for Planned Management System Reform (Xue Muqiao; JINGJI RIBAO, 12 Oct 85) .....	26
Better Quality Control Needed in Collective Enterprises (Zhu Rongji; JINGJI RIBAO, 23 Oct 85) .....	32
Sichuan's Economy Invigorated Through Reform (Niu Po; SICHUAN RIBAO, 25 Oct 85) .....	36
Three Problems Concerning Reform of Key Cities (Liao Bokang Interview; LIAOWANG ZHOUKAN, No 44, 4 Nov 85) .....	38
Management, Administrative Type Public Finance Discussed (Zou Chuanjiao; JINGJI WENTI TANSUO, No 9, 1985) .....	43
Briefs	
Jiangsu Rural Enterprises Prosper .....	47

#### FINANCE AND BANKING

Jiangsu Personal Insurance Subscriptions Flourishing (Xu Xingming; XINHUA RIBAO, 15 Sep 85) .....	48
Reform of China's Financial System Discussed (Ma Mingjia; JINGJI RIBAO, 25 Sep 85) .....	49
Chen Muhua Discusses China's Financial Situation (ZHONGGUO JINRONG, No 10, 4 Oct 85) .....	51
Banker Calls for Expansion of Credit Resources (Zhang Xiao; ZHONGGUO JINRONG, No 10, 4 Oct 85) .....	54
Savings Deposits in China Face Serious Challenges (Zhu Delin; CAIJING YANJIU, No 5, 18 Oct 85) .....	60
Problem of Merchandise With Variable Prices Discussed (Deng Suiyu; CAIJING YANJIU, No 3, 18 Jun 85) .....	69
Briefs	
Shanghai Issues Bank Bonds .....	73
Heilongjiang Tax Revenue .....	73
Guangdong's Savings Deposits Up .....	73

#### INDUSTRY

Jiangsu Province Top Industrial Producer (XINHUA, 11 Jan 86) .....	74
---	----

#### CONSTRUCTION

Development of Building Paints in Jiangsu Discussed (Shi Jinchang; XINHUA RIBAO, 16 Sep 85) .....	76
--	----

Accelerated Construction of Energy, Transport Projects (Xu Haifan; JINGJI RIBAO, 21 Sep 85) .....	78
Success of Baoshan Steel Complex Discussed (Cheng Yuan; JINGJI RIBAO, 27 Nov 85) .....	80
Completion of Jiujiang Bridge in Jiangxi Urged (TA KUNG PAO, 4 Dec 85) .....	84
Hunan's Seventh 5-Year Plan Discussed (Zou Yimou; HUNAN JINGJI XINXI BAO, 3 Aug 85) .....	86
Briefs Sichuan Highway Repair Plan .....	88
FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT	
China's Technology Import Policy Unchanged (Wang Xidong, Shi Chunzhi; RENMIN RIBAO, 1 Oct 85) .....	89
Japan's Reluctance To Export Technology Analyzed (Tian Liwei; JINGJI DAOBAO, No 48, 2 Dec 85) .....	91
SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES	
Shenzhen's Guidance Planning System Discussed (Liu Zhigeng; GANG AO JINGJI, No 10, 25 Oct 85) .....	96
Shenzhen's Methods of Economic Administration Described (Gan Ziping; GANG AO JINGJI, No 10, 25 Oct 85) .....	102
LABOR AND WAGES	
Promoting Labor Services Abroad Urged (Liu Xiao, Tong Guoping; RENMIN RIBAO, 5 Jan 86) .....	107
Commentary Urges Promoting Labor Services Abroad (RENMIN RIBAO, 5 Jan 86) .....	111
Xizang Trade Union Work Conference Opens (Xizang Regional Service, 6 Jan 86) .....	112
Jiangxi To Hire Social Scientific Experts (Jiangxi Provincial Service, 9 Jan 86) .....	113
Provincial Trade Union's Enlarged Session Ends (Jilin Provincial Service, 10 Jan 86) .....	114
Labor Force 'Reservoir' Plays Major Role in Society (He Yanping; LIAOWANG ZHOUKAN, No 44, 4 Nov 85) .....	116

## HONG KONG

Upholding of Hong Kong as World Financial Center (Jiang Wengui; TA KUNG PAO, 15 Nov 85) .....	120
Hong Kong Doubles Machinery Sales to PRC (SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 13 Dec 85) .....	124
Gross Domestic Product Growth Reported Slow (Chito Santiago; HONG KONG STANDARD, 21 Dec 85) .....	126
Businessmen To Meet PRC Finance Officials (Jack Spackman; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 22 Dec 85) ....	128
Domestic Exports Fall Seven Percent in First Ten Months of 1985 (HONG KONG STANDARD, 7 Jan 86) .....	132
PRC's CITIC To Assume Majority Shares of Hong Kong Bank (AFP, 8 Jan 86) .....	134
Briefs	
Stock Market Record High	135
Trade Development Council Opens	135

7 February 1986

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

PRC Journal Examines Role of Money Supply (Yu Hongren; JINGJI YANJIU, No 11, 20 Nov 85) .....	1
Meetings on Developing Tertiary Industry Held in Wuhan (Shi Futiao; CHANGJIANG RIBAO, 26 Jun 85) .....	9
PRC Journal on Reform of Tobacco Monopoly (JINGJI YANJIU, No 11, 20 Nov 85) .....	11

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Hebei People's Congress Meeting Ends 21 December (HEBEI RIBAO, 22 Dec 85) .....	21
Rui Xingwen on Shanghai's 'Excellent' Situation (Shanghai City Service, 21 Dec 85) .....	23
Sichuan Forum Reviews Reform of Economic Structure (Wang Maixiu; GUANGMING RIBAO, 2 Jan 86) .....	24
Anhui Adopts New Measures To Develop County Level Economies (ANHUI RIBAO, 18 Jul 85) .....	28
Anhui Develops Commercially-Run Industries (Shao Guangde, Li Jian; ANHUI RIBAO, 23 Jul 85) .....	30

##### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

Guangzhou Development Zone Official on Plans for 1986 (TA KUNG PAO, 1-8 Jan 86) .....	32
--	----

Pearl River Delta Economy Flourishing (XINHUA, 13 Jan 86) .....	33
--	----

## ECONOMIC PLANNING

Hebei Vice Governor on 1986 Tasks (Ye Liansong; HEBEI RIBAO, 18 Dec 85) .....	34
CPPCC Enlarged Standing Committee Meeting Held (Liaoning Provincial Service, 14 Jan 86) .....	43
Briefs Key Development Projects .....	44

## AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA

Shaanxi Press Briefing on Economic Restructuring in 1985 (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 13 Jan 86) .....	45
Living Standards Up in Inner Mongolian Cities (XINHUA, 18 Jan 86) .....	46
Briefs Beijing Sales Boom Continues .....	47

## ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

Jinan Second Light Industry Bureau Administration Simplified (RENMIN RIBAO, 7 Aug 85) .....	48
Simplifying Administrative Structure, by Jiang Chang Dissolution of Eight Companies .....	48 49
PRC Strengthens Economic Legislation, Legal Measures (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 13 Jan 86) .....	51
Nei Monggol Government Issues Circular on Company Consolidation (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 19 Jan 86) .....	52
Shandong Achievements in Reforming Enterprise System (Shandong Provincial Service, 19 Jan 86) .....	53
Shanghai People's Congress Meeting Opens 27 December (Shanghai City Service, 27 Dec 85) .....	54
Shaanxi Holds Meeting To Boost Economic Development (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 13 Jan 86) .....	56
PRC Sets Up Training Program for Managers, Party Secretaries (Zhu Ling; CHINA DAILY, 15 Jan 86) .....	57
Beijing Industrial Work Conference Concludes (BEIJING RIBAO, 26 Dec 85) .....	59

Corrupt Management at Dashishang Cooperative (Li Hu, Wang Gengnan; RENMIN RIBAO, 11 Aug 85) .....	61
Guilin Prefecture Investigates Economic Crimes (Guangxi Regional Service, 12 Jan 86) .....	63
<b>Briefs</b>	
Rural and Township Enterprises	64
Economic Crimes	64
Tax, Financial Inspection	64
Inter-Region Cooperation Developed	65

## INDUSTRY

Guangdong Province Boosts Tourist Industry (XINHUA, 15 Jan 86) .....	66
Steel Output Rises 25.8 Percent in 1981-85 Period (XINHUA, 15 Jan 86) .....	67
PRC's Steel Industry Set To Beat Target (XINHUA, 16 Jan 86) .....	68
PRC Textile Officials Stress Improved Quality (XINHUA, 16 Jan 86) .....	69
<b>Briefs</b>	
Nei Monggol Building Material	70
Nei Monggol Textile Industry	70
Shaanxi Machine-Building Industry	70
Yunnan Defense Industry Production	70
Hunan's Building Materials Industry	71
Iron Smelting Industry Begun	71
Decoration Items Production Excels	71

## CONSTRUCTION

ANHUI RIBAO Reports Smooth Progress in Key Projects (Xu Kejia; ANHUI RIBAO, 28 Dec 85) .....	72
Local Materials Used in Building Shanghai Plant (XINHUA, 15 Jan 86) .....	73
Hubei Completes Construction of No 2 Motor Vehicle Plant (Hubei Provincial Service, 9 Jan 86) .....	75
<b>Briefs</b>	
Henan Ballbearing Base	76
Steel Plant Construction Continues	76

## DOMESTIC TRADE

Tianjin Cooperates With Other Parts of Country (XINHUA, 11 Jan 86) .....	77
---	----

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

LIAOWANG Interviews Deputy Foreign Trade Minister (Wang Pingqing Interview; LIAOWANG OVERSEAS EDITION, No 1, 6 Jan 86) .....	78
Xizang Economic Investigation Team Leaves for Hong Kong (Xizang Regional Service, 28 Dec 85) .....	81
PRC Reorganizes Trading Company in Macao (SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 27 Dec 85) .....	82
Pungan, PRC's Zheng Tuobin Sign Trade Protocol (AGERPRES, 25 Dec 85) .....	83
Botswana Official Inspects PRC-Aided Project (XINHUA, 9 Dec 85) .....	84
Chemicals Corporation Ranks First Among Foreign Trade Companies (Xie Songxin; CHINA DAILY, 7 Jan 86) .....	85
PRC Textile Official Predicts Growth in Export Volume (Zhu Ling; CHINA DAILY, 25 Dec 85) .....	87
PRC To Adopt Licensing System for Exports to Hong Kong, Macao (WEN WEI PO, 28 Dec 85) .....	89
Anhui Plans To Export More Goods in 1986 (XINHUA, 11 Jan 86) .....	91
Investment Law Aimed at Easing Foreign Worries (XINHUA, 14 Jan 86) .....	92
Directives on Joint Venture Registered Capital Requirements (Olivia Sin; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 2 Jan 86) .....	93
PRC, Hong Kong Accountants To Hold Conference on PRC Investment (Olivia Sin; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 20 Dec 85) .....	95
Millions Loaned Soon for Development of Shanxi Coal Mine (Olivia Sin; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 9 Jan 86) .....	96
U.S. Firm To Expand Shanghai Exhibition Center (XINHUA, 9 Jan 86) .....	98

## Briefs

Heilongjiang Expands Trade	99
Jiangsu Economic; Trade Fair	99
Record High Coal Exports	99
Economic-Trade Delegation to Iraq	99
Liaoning Foreign Trade Achievements	100
Shanxi Develops Economic Relations	100
Pottery, Porcelain Exports Regulations	100
Shanxi Boosts Exports	100

## SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES

KYODO Interviews Shenzhen Economic Zone's Mayor (KYODO, 6 Jan 86) .....	101
Shenzhen Seeks Formula To Convert Foreign Exchange (Paul Sham; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 18 Dec 85) .....	102
Shenzhen Reports 20 Percent Drop in Property Prices (Paul Sham; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 23 Dec 85) .....	104
Hainan Company in Shenzhen Turns Losses To Profits (Hainan Island Service, 8 Jan 86) .....	106
Second French Bank Allowed To Open Branch in Shenzhen (Olivia Sin; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 20 Dec 85) .....	107
PRC's First Laser Audiovisual Disc System Factory (HONG KONG STANDARD, 7 Jan 86) .....	109
HONGQI Carries Article on Shenzhen (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 31 Dec 85) .....	110
Xiamen Expands Labor Service Cooperation Abroad (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 8 Jan 86) .....	111
Special Economic Zones To Boost Exports (XINHUA, 6 Jan 86) .....	112
Briefs	
Industrial Town's Development	113
Shenzhen Electronics Group Inaugurated	113

## LABOR AND WAGES

Employment Problems of Young Women Discussed (Deng Zemin; ANHUI RIBAO, 9 Aug 85) .....	114
---	-----

## TAIWAN

Envoy to United States Urges Improving Trade Relations (CNA, 8 Jan 86) .....	117
Briefs	
Promotion of U.S. Products	119

1941

1942

1943

1944

1945

1946

1947

1948

1949

1950

1951

1952

1953

1954

11 February 1986

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

Papers Discuss Correction of Official Malpractice, Profiteering (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 8 Jan 86) .....	1
Official on Enterprise, Cadre Management (Wang Tianduo, Huang Fengchu; XINHUA Domestic Service, 16 Jan 86) .....	2
PRC Gradually Developing Economic Law System (XINHUA Domestic Service, 16 Jan 86) .....	4
Journal Outlines Economic System Model (Wang Zhuo; JINGYI YANJIU, No 11, 20 Nov 85) .....	5
Journal on Industrial Trade Management (Li Yonglu; JINGJI YANJIU, No 11, 20 Nov 85) .....	16

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Hebei Governor on Economic Development (Zhang Shuguang; HEBEI RIBAO, 16 Dec 85) .....	27
Beijing Notes Changes in People's Consumption Level (Beijing City Service, 29 Dec 85) .....	41
Heilongjiang Secretary Addresses CPC Work Conference (HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 24 Dec 85) .....	42
Yunnan Statistics Bureau Reviews Economy (YUNNAN RIBAO, 31 Dec 85) .....	54
Hubei CPPCC Standing Committee Holds Session (Hubei Provincial Service, 13 Jan 86) .....	59
Tianjin People's Congress Meeting Opens 13 Jan (Tianjin City Service, 14 Jan 86) .....	60

Idle Air-Raid Shelters in Northeastern China Made Useful (Yang Mingqing, Li Guozhong; XINHUA Hong Kong Service, 15 Jan 86) .....	61
Use of Dalian Port To Enliven Economy Advocated (Wang Baosheng; HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 15 Jul 85) .....	63
Briefs	
Sichuan Office Provides 'Window' Function	65
Meeting Concludes on Building Old Bases	65
Rental Business Develops Actively	66
Booming Country Fair Trade Reported	66
<b>ECONOMIC PLANNING</b>	
Hebei's Li Feng on Developing Mountainous Areas (HEBEI RIBAO, 17 Dec 85) .....	67
Liaoning Decides To Hold Congress Session in March (Liaoning Provincial Service, 21 Jan 86) .....	75
Briefs	
Heilongjiang Readjusts Commodities Structure	76
<b>AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA</b>	
Briefs	
Gansu Develops Commerce	77
Shaanxi Township Enterprises	77
<b>ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT</b>	
Xinjiang To Strengthen Controls Over Car Imports (Xinjiang Regional Service, 11 Jan 86) .....	78
Guangdong Holds Supply, Marketing Cooperatives' Work Conference (Guangdong Provincial Service, 14 Jan 86) .....	79
Henan Leader Speaks on Achievements, Problems (Henan Provincial Service, 19 Jan 86) .....	80
Improvement of Rural Enterprise Product Quality Discussed (BEIJING ZHONGGUO XIANGZHENQIYE BAO, 20 Jul 85) .....	82
Changing Product Line Unacceptable Response To Reform (Dai Guoqiang, Liu Kuihua; LIAOWANG, No 29, 22 Jul 85) ..	34
<b>FINANCE AND BANKING</b>	
State Council Issues Bank Management Rules (XINHUA, 17 Jan 86) .....	87

Insurance Business Growing Throughout Country (XINHUA, 18 Jan 86) .....	88
<b>MINERAL RESOURCES</b>	
Briefs	
Jiangsu Pearlite Deposit	89
New Mineral Found	89
<b>INDUSTRY</b>	
Defense Industry Produces Goods for Civilian Use (Chen Zhiqiang; XINHUA Domestic Service, 19 Jan 86) .....	90
Gu Mu Addresses National Tourism Conference (Ji Naifu, Chen Yi; XINHUA Domestic Service, 21 Jan 86) .	92
Ordnance Industry To Make More Civilian Products (Li Anding; XINHUA Domestic Service, 21 Jan 86) .....	94
Ningxia Industrial Enterprises Report Good Results (Jin Xun; NINGXIA RIBAO, 18 Jul 85) .....	95
Briefs	
Hubei Rice Processing Production	97
Guangxi Reduces Losses	97
Henan Industrial Production Develops	97
<b>CONSTRUCTION</b>	
Beijing, Tianjin Cut Back on Capital Construction (JINGJI RIBAO, 24 Aug 85) .....	98
255 Projects in Beijing Deferred, by Guo Zhongyi	98
Capital Construction Slashed in Tianjin, by Guo Maosheng	99
New Phase of China's Construction Business Reported (Gong Jiao; JINGJI RIBAO, 12 Sep 85) .....	101
Briefs	
Urumqi Fertilizer Plant Completed	103
<b>FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT</b>	
Overseas Investment in Offshore Oil Described (Xu Yuanchao; CHINA DAILY, 27 Dec 85) .....	104
<b>LABOR AND WAGES</b>	
Liaoning To Expand Labor Services Abroad (XINHUA, 16 Jan 86) .....	106

Zhejiang Doubles Service Industry Manpower (XINHUA, 17 Jan 86) .....	107
Labor Transfer Analyzed (Liu Xuanli; JINGJI WENTI TANSUO, No 5, 20 May 85) .....	108
Briefs	
Bus Drivers Stage Work Slowdowns	115

## TRANSPORTATION

Hong Kong Airlines Will Not Get Requested China Routes (AFP, 23 Dec 85) .....	116
Fujian Reports Success in Road, Sea Transport (XINHUA, 14 Jan 86) .....	117
Regulations on Aviation Management Issued (XINHUA Domestic Service, 15 Jan 86) .....	118
Sichuan Holds Ceremony for Inaugural Flight of Boeing 737 (Sichuan Provincial Service, 17 Jan 86) .....	120
Qinhuangdao Harbor Develops, Ranks Second in Cargo Transport (CHINA DAILY, 20 Jan 86) .....	121
Construction of Four Local Railways in Heilongjiang Prepared (Bing Yingnian, Wang Zengxiang; HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 23 Jul 85) .....	122
Briefs	
Yingkou Port Increases Trade	124
Railroad Plan Targets Met	124
CAAC Takes Over Country's Airlines	124
Guangxi Mountain Road Construction	125
Spring Festival Planned	125
Train Transportation Capacity Increased	125
PRC's Largest Shipping Fleet	126
China's Container Volume Increased	126
Secretary Meets Transportation Workers	126
Mayor Speaks at Transportation Meeting	126
Nanjing Port Open to Foreign Vessels	127
Tianjin Harbor Tonnage	127
Tianjin Container Wharf	127
Guangdong Builds More Highways	127
Conference on Spring Festival Transport	127

13 February 1986

## CHINA REPORT

### ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

#### CONTENTS

##### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

PRC To Hold International Arms Manufacturing Exhibit This Month (Pierre-Antoine Donnet; Hong Kong AFP, 20 Jan 86).....	1
Small Cities, Towns Should 'Set Scene' for Large Cities (Ke Mu; LIAOWANG, No 28, 15 Jul 85).....	3
Statistics Confirm Sixth 5-Year Plan Success (XINHUA, 7 Jan 86).....	6
Corporation To Invest in High-Risk Technology (XINHUA, 11 Jan 86).....	8
State To Promote Urban, Rural Construction (XINHUA, 13 Jan 86).....	9
First Enterprise Bankruptcy Law Being Drafted (XINHUA, 20 Jan 86).....	10
Beijing Citizen Makes Fortune in Small Business (XINHUA, 21 Jan 86).....	11

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Price Reform, Current Market Price Discussed (Zhao Jingyan; SHAANXI RIBAO, 23 Jun 85).....	13
Islamic International Economic, Technical Cooperation Held (Yang Zhaohai; NINGXIA RIBAO, 14 Jul 85).....	15

Conference on Statistics Reform Held in Sichuan (SICHUAN RIBAO, 24 Jul 85).....	17
Six-Day Conference Summarized	17
More Thoroughgoing Reform Demanded	17
Shanghai Per Capita GNP Exceeds 3,200 Yuan (Wu Baoguo, He Zijia; RENMIN RIBAO, 8 Aug 85).....	19
Liaoning's Economy Expanded in 1985 Despite Disasters (LIAONING RIBAO, 30 Dec 85).....	20
Hubei Forms Economic Cooperation Network (Hubei Provincial Service, 8 Jan 86).....	22
Liaoning People's Congress Standing Committee Meeting Opens (Liaoning Provincial Service, 18 Jan 86).....	23
People's Congress Standing Committee Meeting Continues (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 17 Jan 86).....	24
Liaoning Forum on Opening To Outside World (Liaoning Provincial Service, 19 Jan 86).....	26
AFP Notes 'Consumer Fever' Among Beijing Residents (Bernard Degioanni; AFP, 15 Jan 86).....	27
Shanghai's Position as Leading Industrial Center Being Challenged (Olivia Sin; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 7 Jan 86).....	29
Briefs	
Foreign Investment Focal Points Outlined	31
Tianjin People's Congress Continues	31
Tianjin 1985 Budget Readjusted	32
Liaoning Industrial Output	32

#### ECONOMIC PLANNING

Tasks of Seventh 5-Year Plan Discussed (WEN HUI PO, 13 Sep 85).....	33
Shanxi Achieves Output Goals (SHANXI RIBAO, 1 Oct 85).....	36
Heilongjiang To Ease Peasants' Burden (RENMIN RIBAO, 3 Nov 85).....	38

#### ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

Cartoon Views China's Reform (Wang Peiqi; JINGJI QUANLI, No 11, 5 Nov 85).....	40
---	----

Cartoon Views What Chinese People Want to See (Dai Xingde, Wang Hui; JINGJI QUANLI, No 11, 5 Nov 85)....	41
Better Management of Small Commodity Production Urged (RENMIN RIBAO, 3 Nov 85).....	42
Price Bureau Official Discusses Price Issues (JIEFANG RIBAO, 20 Sep 85).....	44
'Four Clarifications, One Establishment' Gets Good Results (Liang Zhouhai; HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 3 Oct 85).....	46
Consolidate Grassroots-Level Supply, Marketing Cooperatives (HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 3 Oct 85).....	48
Good Progress Seen in Reform of Pig Prices (JIEFANG RIBAO, 20 Sep 85).....	50
<b>Briefs</b>	
Jilin Technical Transformation Projects	52
Technical Transformation Results Good	52
Correspondence Course for Management	52

#### FINANCE AND BANKING

Macroeconomic Financial Distribution Versus Comprehensive Finance (Xu Yi; CAIMAO JINGJI, No 8, 11 Aug 85).....	53
Tax Bureau Explains Tax Collection Regulations (BANYUE TAN, No 16, 25 Aug 85).....	62
Law of Value Concept, Function Explained (He Yong; JINGJI WENTI TANSUO, No 9, 20 Sep 85).....	65
Reform of Credit System Urged (Mao Yumin; JINGJI RIBAO, 25 Oct 85).....	69
Hebei Vice Governor on Financial Work (HEBEI RIBAO, 18 Dec 85).....	72
Henan Scores Success in Tax, Finance Inspection (Henan Provincial Service, 11 Jan 86).....	78
Nei Monggol Exceeds 1 Billion Yuan in 1985 Revenue (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 17 Jan 86).....	79
<b>Briefs</b>	
Hubei Financial Situation	80
Guangdong 1985 Revenue	80
Yunnan Revenue Increases	80
Guangdong Increases Urban Savings	80
Liaoning Industrial Tax Revenue	81

## MINERAL RESOURCES

- Nei Monggol Overfulfills Mineral Prospecting Plans  
(NEIMENGGU RIBAO, 27 Dec 85)..... 82

## INDUSTRY

- Industrial Production for July 1985 Reported  
(Ge Daxing; RENMIN RIBAO, 10 Aug 85)..... 83
- Coal Extractor Manufactured  
(Li Hai, et al.; TAIYUAN RIBAO, 5 Sep 85)..... 84
- Expansion of Nonmetal Mining Industry Urged  
(Song Benmu; JINGJI RIBAO, 14 Oct 85)..... 86
- Anhui Textile Industry Expands  
(Lu Wen, Liang Jianhui; ANHUI RIBAO, 27 Sep 85)..... 88

## CONSTRUCTION

- Xizang Construction Receives Outside Aid  
(Editorial; JIANZHU, No 10, 7 Oct 85)..... 90
- Test Production at Largest Pyrite Mine  
(Fan Xiangqun, Yu Yuehua; NANFANG RIBAO, 9 Oct 85)..... 93

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

- Overview of China's Technology Import Work  
(Liu Hu; RENMIN RIBAO, 17 Oct 85)..... 95

## SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES

- Shekou Investment Guided by Administrative, Economic Controls  
(Nie Zhengwu; LIAOWANG, No 37, 16 Sep 85)..... 101
- Shenzhen Must Increase Export Orientation  
(Rong Jian; SHENZHEN TEQU BAO, 30 Sep 85)..... 103
- Briefs  
Zhuhai Reclamation Project Begun..... 106

## LABOR AND WAGES

- The Need To Open Up Labor Market Discussed  
(Ji Jingwen; JINGJIXUE ZHOUBAO, 21 Jul 85)..... 107
- Xiang Nan Praises Fujian Sanitation Workers  
(FUJIAN RIBAO, 1 Jan 86)..... 110

## TRANSPORTATION

### Briefs

World Bank Highway Loan Approved	111
Wei River Bridge Raised	111

## PUBLICATIONS

Nanning Publishes Weekly Reporting Overseas Information (XINHUA, 14 Jan 86).....	112
---	-----

## HONG KONG

Hong Kong Currency Statistics for June 1985 Reported (JINGJI DAobao, No 33, 19 Aug 85).....	113
Hong Kong Bank Issues Notes To Raise \$800 Million (Chen Jian; WEN WEI PO, 7 Nov 85).....	115
Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Raises Funds in London (WEN WEI PO, 7 Nov 85).....	117
Hutchison Whampoa To Invest HK\$2 Billion in Pier (WEN WEI PO, 30 Oct 85).....	119
Hong Kong Growth Rate Only 4.5 Percent This Year (MING PAO, 5 Nov 85).....	121
Construction of Second Cross-Harbor Tunnel to Begin (TA KUNG PAO, 24 Jul 85).....	123



14 February 1986

## CHINA REPORT

### ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

#### CONTENTS

##### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

PRC Journal Views Restrictive Factors in Foreign Trade (Huang Fangyi; JINGJI YANJIU, No 12, 20 Dec 85).....	1
Regulations on Energy Conservation Promulgated (XINHUA, 23 Jan 86).....	14

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Guangdong Figures Show Steady Growth in 1985 (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 20 Jan 86).....	25
Rural Industry Flourishes in Fujian Province (XINHUA, 22 Jan 86).....	27
Jiangsu Congress Standing Committee Meeting Ends (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 23 Jan 86).....	28
Nei Monggol Chairman on 40th Founding Anniversary Celebrations (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 25 Jan 86).....	29
Shaanxi Leader Speaks on Economic Situation, Tasks (Li Qingwei; Shaanxi Provincial Service, 19 Jan 86).....	30
Briefs Survey 1984 Gross National Product	34

##### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

Briefs Construction Stepped Up	35
-----------------------------------	----

## ECONOMIC PLANNING

Private Sector To Continue To Grow in Next Plan (XINHUA, 23 Jan 86).....	36
Liaoning Governor Discusses Economic Projects for 1986 (Quan Shuren Interview; LIAONING RIBAO, 4 Jan 86).....	37
Liaowang on Work Plans of Ministries, Departments (XINHUA, 21 Jan 86).....	40

## AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA

Five Cities Added to Top PRC Industrial Cities List (Zhu Ling; CHINA DAILY, 20 Jan 86).....	42
--	----

## ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

Li Peng Addresses National Metallurgy Conference (XINHUA, 22 Jan 86).....	43
PRC Official on Personnel Changes in 'Backbone' Enterprises (Zhu Ling; CHINA DAILY, 17 Jan 86).....	44
Nei Monggol Chairman Reviews 1986 Work, Achievements (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 24 Jan 86).....	46
TIANJIN: Article on Dealing Blows to Economic Crimes (TIANJIN RIBAO, 24 Dec 85).....	48
Strategic Problems in New Product Development (Xu Qingrui; ZHEJIANG DAXUE XUEBAO, 25 Oct 85).....	50

## FINANCE AND BANKING

PRC To Increase Tax Benefits for Overseas Chinese Investors (Paul Sham; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 10 Jan 86).....	51
Bank of China Increases Lending, Deposit Rate in 1985 (Cecilia Ko; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 13 Jan 86).....	53
Briefs Jilin Industrial, Commercial Taxes	56

## INDUSTRY

Tourism 'Increasingly Important' to Economy (XINHUA, 20 Jan 86).....	57
Tourists Want Less Expensive Rooms, More Souvenirs (XINHUA, 21 Jan 86).....	58

Heilongjiang Increases Production of Consumer Goods (HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 7 Jan 86).....	59
Beijing Steel Company Profits Up 20 Percent (XINHUA, 18 Jan 86).....	60
Shanghai Defense Industry Makes Civilian Goods (Shanghai City Service, 21 Jan 86).....	61
<b>Briefs</b>	
Liaoning Industrial Production	62
Jilin Industrial Production	62
Nei Monggol Light Industry	62
Beijing Industrial Production	62
Emulsified Explosives Mixing, Filling Car	63
Tourism Prospects for 2000	63
Ordnance Industry Increases Goods	63

## CONSTRUCTION

Zhejiang Registers Rapid Growth in Housing Construction (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 16 Jan 86).....	64
<b>Briefs</b>	
Hebei Urban Facilities Construction	65
Hebei Urban Housing Construction	65

## DOMESTIC TRADE

Shandong Development in Lateral Cooperation Reported (Shandong Provincial Service, 13 Jan 86).....	66
<b>Briefs</b>	
Shaanxi External Economic Cooperation	67

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Sixth NPC Standing Committee Views Foreign Enterprises Law (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 14 Jan 86).....	68
Anhui's Foreign Trade Achievements Noted (ANHUI RIBAO, 28 Dec 85).....	70
Trade Developed During Sixth 5-Year Plan Period in Hebei (HEBEI RIBAO, 7 Jan 86).....	71
Hunan Inaugurates Investment Company With Hong Kong (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 16 Jan 86).....	72
LIAONING Notes Achievements in Foreign Economic Cooperation (LIAONING RIBAO, 16 Jan 86).....	73

Ningxia Seeks Trade, Investment From Arab Countries (Shi Haibo; XINHUA, 7 Jan 86).....	75
Qinghai Makes Rapid Progress in Foreign Trade (Qinghai Provincial Service, 20 Jan 86).....	76
Tianjin Report on 1985 Foreign Economic Development (Tianjin City Service, 30 Jan 86).....	77
<b>Briefs</b>	
Gansu Economic Cooperation	78
Heilongjiang Foreign Capital	78
Jilin External Economy	78
Guangdong Concludes Commodity Fair	78
Hunan Imports Foreign Technology	79
Tianjin Export Volume	79
Hubei Foreign Trade	79
Planning Foreign Trade Conference	79
Yunnan Machinery Exports	80
Beijing 's Increased Exports	80
Beijing Foreign Exchange Earnings	80
Hubei Foreign Trade	80
Shandong Cotton Exports	80

#### SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES

Guangdong Official on 'Outward Orientation' of Shenzhen (ZHONGGUO WINWEN SHE, 30 Jan 86).....	81
<b>Briefs</b>	
Shenzhen Revenue	83

#### TRANSPORTATION

Methods for Easing Railroad Transportation Shortage Studied (Liu Yongya; RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 23 Oct 85)....	84
Status Report on Urumqi-Shihezi Rail Line Construction (RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 11 Nov 85).....	87
Fujian Opens More Foreign Trade Shipping Lines (RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 15 Nov 85).....	89
Shandong Daily on Role of Yan-Shi Railway, Shijiu Harbor (DAZHONG RIBAO, 31 Dec 85).....	90
Nei Monggol Chairman Discusses Transportation (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 25 Jan 86).....	91

#### TAIWAN

Taiwan Automakers Urged To Meet Toyota Challenge (CNA, 17 Jan 86).....	92
---	----

East Europeans Applying for Patent Rights (CNA, 20 Jan 86).....	93
Official Reveals Foreign Trade Revival (CNA, 18 Jan 86).....	94
Economics Ministry Encourages Investment Abroad (CNA, 20 Jan 86).....	95
CNA on Taiwan's Import, Export Figures for 1985 (CNA, 9 Jan 86).....	96
Briefs	
Taiwan to Lower Import Tariff Rates	98
Commercial Bank Paris Branch	98
Narrowing U.S. Trade Imbalance	98
Countermeasures to Protectionism	99
Private Overseas Investment	99
Technology Export Contract Signed	99
CNA on Foreign Capital Investment	100
Record High Cotton Imports	100
Revision of Foreign Investment Statutes	100
Export of Locally Made Cars	101
Government To Maintain Monopoly	101
Official Calls for More Imports From FRG	101
HONG KONG	
Hong Kong Trade With PRC Rose 26 Percent in Period Jan-Nov 86 (Paul Baran; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 15 Jan 86).....	103



20 February 1986

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

#### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

Official Discusses Goal of Common Prosperity (XINHUA, 26 Jan 86).....	1
--	---

#### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Ningxia Fulfills 1985 Economic Targets (Tong Xin; NINGXIA RIBAO, 12 Jan 86).....	3
---	---

Briefs	
Heilongjiang Living Standards Improve	5
Jilin Population Growth	5

#### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

Shandong's Yantai Zone Begins First Joint Venture (XINHUA, 19 Jan 86).....	6
---	---

Update on Progress of Tianjin Economic Development Zone (Tian Guiming; TIANJIN RIBAO, 15 Nov 85).....	7
--	---

Three Major Accomplishments	7
Unified Management of Zone	8

Coastal Cities Form Bohai Bay Cooperation Body (XINHUA, 24 Jan 86).....	10
--	----

Briefs	
Joint Venture in Tianjin	11

## AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA

Guangdong Makes 'Remarkable' Economic Progress (XINHUA, 30 Jan 86).....	12
--	----

Township Enterprises Now an Important Source of State Revenues (NONGCUN CAIWU KUAIJI, No 8, 6 Aug 85).....	13
---	----

## ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

### Briefs

State Enterprise Deregulation Praised	17
Cadre Economic Institute Opened	17
Correspondence Training for Cadres	17

## FINANCE AND BANKING

Fujian's Hu Ping Attends Financial Meeting (Fujian Provincial Service, 26 Jan 86).....	18
---	----

Guangdong Vice Governor on Improvement of Financial Situation (Guangdong Provincial Service, 23 Jan 86).....	19
---	----

Guangxi Finance, Tax Work Conference Opens 18 January (Guangxi Regional Service, 18 Jan 86).....	20
---	----

Guangxi Holds Finance, Taxation Conference (Guangxi Regional Service, 27 Jan 86).....	21
--	----

Guangxi Audit Work Conference Ends 26 January (Guangxi Regional Service, 26 Jan 86).....	23
---	----

Heilongjiang Province Increases Foreign Exchange Earnings (Wang Cheng; GUOZHI SHANGBAO, 9 Jan 86).....	25
---	----

Hubei Finance, Taxation Work Conference Ends 18 January (Hubei Provincial Service, 19 Jan 86).....	27
---	----

Qinghai Balances Income, Expenditures in 1985 (Qinghai Provincial Service, 24 Jan 86).....	28
---	----

Shaanxi Banks Control Credit, Currency Circulation (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 27 Jan 86).....	29
--	----

Tianjin's 1985 Financial Achievements Noted (TIANJIN RIBAO, 15 Jan 86).....	30
--	----

Yunnan Concludes Financial Work Conference (Yunnan Provincial Service, 16 Jan 86).....	31
---	----

## Briefs

Hebei Financial Achievement	32
Shanxi Tax Collection	32
Gansu Workers' Income	32
Shandong Surplus in 1985	32
Governor Discusses Finances, Taxes	33
Beijing's 1985 Revenues	33
Hainan Foreign Currency Savings	33
Shandong Tax Revenue	33
Guangxi Arrears of Taxes	33
Guangdong Revenue, Expenditure	34
Sichuan Saving Deposits	34
Yunnan Loans, Savings	34
Greater Autonomy for Shanghai Banks	34
Nei Monggol Commercial Profits	34

## MINERAL RESOURCES

Production of Titanium To Be Doubled in 5 Years (XINHUA, 28 Jan 86).....	35
---	----

### Briefs

Shandong Gold Production	36
Yunnan Discovers Phosphate Ore	36
Nei Monggol Alkali Mine	36

## INDUSTRY

Breakthrough in Gold Production in Heilongjiang Reported (Dai Tian; HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 20 Sep 85).....	37
--	----

Sichuan Plans Increase in Light Industrial Production (SICHUAN RIBAO, 14 Sep 85).....	39
--	----

PRC Plans To Increase Production Economic Electric Lamps (Ning Yanming; CHINA DAILY, 23 Jan 86).....	41
---	----

Low Demand Spurs Arms Factories' Switch to Civilian Products (Wang Gangyi; CHINA DAILY, 23 Jan 86).....	43
--	----

Breweries To Double Beer Production (XINHUA, 24 Jan 86).....	44
---	----

### Briefs

Liaoning Upgrades Machinery Industry	45
Hotel Management Discussed	45

## DOMESTIC TRADE

Shanghai Trading Center for Capital Goods (XINHUA, 19 Jan 86).....	46
---	----

### Briefs

Enterprises To Improve Production	47
-----------------------------------	----

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Why Foreign Businessmen Feel They Are Being Milked (Yuan Liu; CHIU SHIH NIEN TAI, No 12, 1 Dec 85).....	48
Tibet Ready To Welcome Foreign Investment (XINHUA, 14 Jan 86).....	52
Xizang Leader Offers Favorable Terms to Foreign Investors (Paul Sham; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 15 Jan 86).....	53
Ningxia Earns More With Foreign Exports, Trade (XINHUA, 16 Jan 86).....	55
Liaoning Firm Wins Eight Foreign Contacts (XINHUA, 17 Jan 86).....	56
Foreign Firms Big on Seed Equipment Contract (XINHUA, 18 Jan 86).....	57
Yugoslav Equipment Spurs Tianjin Beer Output (XINHUA, 18 Jan 86).....	58
Beijing Enters Into More Foreign Joint Ventures (XINHUA, 23 Jan 86).....	59
Nei Monggol Increases Foreign Economic Cooperation (XINHUA, 25 Jan 86).....	60
Techimport Accepts Foreign Bids for Power Equipment (XINHUA, 25 Jan 86).....	61
Xinjiang Boosts Foreign Trade, Cooperation (XINHUA, 26 Jan 86).....	62
Briefs	
Foreign Product Exhibition	63
International Furniture Exhibition	63
Tianjin Improves Foreign Investment	63
Bulgarian-Chinese Cooperation Agreement	64
Yunnan Foreign Trade Boost	64
PRC Imports Building Technology	64
Tianjin Boosts Trade	65
Qinhgai's Exports Increase	65
Netherlands Company in Beijing	65
Second Sino-U.S. Pepsi-Cola Business	65

## LABOR AND WAGES

Liaoning Forum of Labor Models in Reform Drive (Liaoning Provincial Service, 29 Jan 86).....	66
---	----

## TRANSPORTATION

Qinhuangdao Becomes Second-Largest Port (XINHUA, 23 Jan 86).....	68
---	----

## PUBLICATIONS

### Briefs

Shanghai Economic Zone	69
Yunnan Airlines Goes Commercial	69
Zhejiang Upgrades Transport Facilities	69
Hebei's Qinhuangdao Harbor	70
Qinhuangdao Coal Wharf	70
Beijing Highway Construction	70

## TAIWAN

Drive To Boost Farm Produce Exports To Be Launched (CNA, 27 Jan 86).....	71
---	----

Steps To Internationalize Stock Market Considered (CNA, 30 Jan 86).....	72
--	----

### Briefs

Import Controls Eased	73
Netherlands R&D Center	73
CEPD Studies Economic Factors	73
December Export Orders Reach Record	74



24 February 1986

## CHINA REPORT

### ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

#### CONTENTS

##### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL AFFAIRS

- Vice Minister on Progress of Urban Reform  
(Yu Youhai; XINHUA, 30 Jan 86)..... 1

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

- Briefs  
Yunnan Residents Favor Reforms 3

##### ECONOMIC PLANNING

- Hebei Plans To Develop Mountainous, Coastal, Upland Areas  
(Hebei Provincial Service, 15 Jan 86)..... 4

##### AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA

- Cooperation Boosts Hunan Rural Industry  
(XINHUA, 23 Jan 86)..... 6

- Briefs  
Jilin Township Enterprises 8  
Hebei Town Enterprises 8  
Gansu Supply, Marketing System 8  
Living Standards Up for Tianjin 8

##### ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

- Hebei Procuratorial Organs Handle Economic Cases  
(Hebei Provincial Service, 9 Jan 86)..... 9

Hebei Achievements, Problems in General Economic Checkup (HEBEI RIBAO, 16 Jan 86).....	10
Commentary Urges Improving Enterprise Management (XINHUA, 18 Jan 86).....	11
Hubei Government Holds Work Conference on Price Inspection (Hubei Provincial Service, 20 Jan 86).....	13
Yuan Baohua on Examination of Factory Directors (XINHUA, 31 Jan 86).....	14
Factory Leaders Urged To Take State Examinations (Ge Daxing; XINHUA, 1 Feb 86).....	16
Meeting Stresses Importance of Economic Levers (Yu Youhai; XINHUA, 4 Feb 86).....	17
PRC Journal on Bonus Distribution in Enterprises (Zhong Fengzhi; JINGJI GUANLI, No 11, 5 Nov 85).....	18
PRC Journal on Absolute, Relative Bonus Amounts (Dang Ziang, Kang Zhixiang; JINGJI GUANLI, No 11, 5 Nov 85).....	25
PRC Journal on How To View Workers' Side Jobs (Liu Bin; JINGJI GUANLI, No 11, 5 Nov 85).....	30
Briefs	
China To Finish Testing Managers	36
FINANCE AND BANKING	
Briefs	
Hebei Tax Survey Results	37
TAIWAN	
Briefs	
Economic Growth Projected	38
Revised Tariff Regulations Take Effect	38
Export Prices Gradually Decline	38
HONG KONG	
Chen Muhua Urges Cooperation Between PRC Trade Organs in Hong Kong (WEN WEI PO, 28 Jan 86).....	39
PRC Officials To Visit Hong Kong Over Ka Wah Bank Takeover (Cecilia Ko; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 28 Jan 86).....	41

Malaysian Politician's Arrest Triggers Hong Kong Stock Plunge (AFP, 22 Jan 86).....	43
Provisional 1985 Trade Figures for Hong Kong Released (Robert Mayerson, Dawn Leonard; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 25 Jan 86).....	44



27 February 1986

## CHINA REPORT

### ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

#### CONTENTS

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

- Zhao Ziyang, Tian Jiyun Inspect Henan From 22 Dec  
(Liu Yunlai; LIAOWANG OVERSEAS, No 3, 20 Jan 86)..... 1
- PRC Official on Socialist Price Pattern  
(JINGJI RIBAO, 18 Jan 86)..... 6

##### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

- Qingdao Mayor on City's Dual Role in Economic Development  
(Zang Kun; DAZHONG RIBAO, 10 Nov 85)..... 9

##### ECONOMIC PLANNING

- Roundup on Prospects for Guangdong in 1986  
(Fang Yuansheng; ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 30 Jan 86)..... 11

##### AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA

- Beijing Report on 1985 Suburban Economic Situation  
(Beijing City Service, 24 Jan 86)..... 14

##### ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

- Guangdong Urges Companies To Improve Economic Supervision  
(Guangdong Provincial Service, 28 Jan 86)..... 15
- Industry, Agriculture Boom on Hainan Island  
(XINHUA, 31 Jan 86)..... 16
- Liaoning Plans Increase in Technology Imports  
(XINHUA, 31 Jan 86)..... 18

Liaoning Economic Conference Stresses Reform, Revitalization (Liaoning Provincial Service, 2 Feb 86).....	19
Ningxia Seeks Cooperation To Boost Economy (XINHUA, 31 Jan 86).....	21
Qinghai Holds Report Meeting on Current Situation (Qinghai Provincial Service, 4 Feb 86).....	22
<b>MINERAL RESOURCES</b>	
Briefs	
Anhui Copper Refinery	24
Jiangxi Copper Production	24
<b>INDUSTRY</b>	
Yu Zhen on Light Machinery Industry's Goals (XINHUA, 30 Jan 86).....	25
Light Industry Minister on Quality, Variety (XINHUA, 1 Feb 86).....	26
Aeronautics Minister on Meeting Civilian Needs (Chen Haijiang, Li Anding; XINHUA, 25 Jan 86).....	28
Guangdong Transforms Machine-Building Industry (Guangdong Provincial Service, 30 Jan 86).....	30
Briefs	
Shortages of Chemicals To Continue	32
Chairman Speaks on Expanding Tourism	32
Textile Official on Modernization	32
Further on Machinery Industry's Goals	33
Zhejiang Industrial Production	33
Shanghai Industrial Production	33
Jiangsu Industrial Production	33
Fujian Industrial Production	34
Jiangsu's Fodder Industry	34
Guangxi Metallurgical Industry Output	34
<b>CONSTRUCTION</b>	
PRC Officials on Rural House-Building Boom (Zhu Ling; CHINA DAILY, 31 Jan 86).....	35
Briefs	
New Airport for Xian	37
Water Diversion Projects Planned	37
Anhui River Project	37
Key Construction Projects	38

## DOMESTIC TRADE

### Briefs

Urban Commodity Circulation System	39
Rural Trade Fairs	39

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

State Council's Regulations on Foreign Joint Ventures (CHINA DAILY, XINHUA, 21, 26 Jan 86).....	40
Regulations To Be Adopted, by Liu Dizhong	40
Regulations Issued	41
3,000 Advanced Technology Imports Planned for 1986-88 (Huang Huachu; JIEFANG RIBAO, 27 Nov 85).....	45
Duration of Joint Ventures May Be Extended to 50 Years (Yang Guojun; RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 13 Dec 85)...	46
Experts Praise Fujian's Strategic Location (FUJIAN RIBAO, 24 Nov 85).....	47
Hebei Signs Letters of Intent for Geothermal Development (Hou Zhiyi, Yu Shaoliang; RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 28 Nov 85).....	49
Tianjin Invests in 17 Joint Ventures Overseas (Cong Wenzhi; RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 13 Dec 85)....	50

## SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES

Guangdong's Shantou Special Zone (various sources, various dates).....	51
Development Plans	51
Investment Conditions, by Timothy Jim	52
Improvement Attempts, by Timothy Jim	53
Economic Results	56
Shenzhen's Agricultural Exports 50 Percent of Gross Output (RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 27 Dec 85).....	57

## TRANSPORTATION

Shaanxi Shows Decrease in Volume of Railroad Freight Transport (XIBEI XINXI DAOBAO, No 2, 13 Jan 86).....	58
PRC's Successful Trial Flight of 'Petrel' Multipurpose Plane (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 17 Jan 86).....	60

<b>Shaanxi To Open Huang He To Large Cargo Ships</b>	
(Jing Jun; CHINA DAILY, 31 Jan 86).....	61
<b>Briefs</b>	
Deep-Water Berths	63
Inland Dock Improvements	63
Jiangsu's Nanjing Port	63
Yunnan Simao-Lancang Road	63
Sichuan-Xizang Road Repaired	63

4 March 1986

## CHINA REPORT

### ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

#### CONTENTS

##### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

- Jiangsu Coastal City Boosts Foreign Trade  
(XINHUA, 6 Feb 86) ..... 1

##### AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA

- Jiangsu's Rural Economy Continues To Grow  
(XINHUA, 7 Feb 86) ..... 2

##### Briefs

- Private Economy 'Nearly' Doubles ..... 3  
1985 Capital Construction Statistics ..... 3

##### ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

- PRC Journal on Strengthening Macroeconomic Management  
(Wang Dacheng, Wu Hongguang; JINGJI GUANLI, No 12, 5 Dec 85) ..... 4
- Journal on Management of Capital Raised in Society  
(Liu Delin; JINGJI GUANLI, No 12, 5 Dec 85) ..... 11

##### MINERAL RESOURCES

##### Briefs

- Qinghai Gold Production Conference ..... 20

##### INDUSTRY

- Beijing To Host International Ship Repair Exhibition  
(XINHUA, 12 Feb 86) ..... 21
- Machine-Building Advances in Sixth 5-Year Plan Period  
(CHINA DAILY, 7 Feb 86) ..... 22

Briefs	
Equipment for Shaving Board Production	24
Industrial Output Increases in Jan	24
Cement Output Forecast	24

## CONSTRUCTION

Qinghai's Qaidam Basin Project Going Faster (XINHUA, 11 Feb 86) .....	25
--	----

## DOMESTIC TRADE

Anhui Boosts Economic Ties With Other Provinces (XINHUA, 3 Feb 86) .....	26
Steps Taken To Boost Domestic Markets (Liu Dizhong; CHINA DAILY, 8 Feb 86) .....	27
Briefs	
Heilongjiang Economic Relations Promotion	29
Guangdong Establishes Cooperation Zone	29
Chongqing Trading Centers Established	29

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Zheng Tuobin Addresses Chemical Import-Export Company Managers (Shi Hua; Guoji Shangbao, 13 Jan 86) .....	30
TA KUNG PAO on Problems Facing PRC Foreign Trade (Shih Chun-yu; TA KUNG PAO, 23 Jan 86) .....	32
Official Explains PRC Trade Arbitration Procedures (Tang Houzhi; LIAOWANG OVERSEAS EDITION, No 4, 27 Jan 86) ...	34
Foreign Investors Encouraged by Opening (XINHUA, 29 Jan 86) .....	39
Jiangsu City Expands Agricultural Exports (XINHUA, 30 Jan 86) .....	41
Tianjin Reports Success in Sino-Foreign Joint Ventures (CHINA DAILY, 1 Feb 86) .....	42
Fujian Governor Urges More Foreign Economic Ties (XINHUA, 8 Feb 86) .....	44
Shanghai Officials, McDonnell Douglas To Discuss Trade (Francine C. Brevetti; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 28 Jan 86)	45
Shanghai Mayor Wants More Foreign Investment (XINHUA, 10 Feb 86) .....	47

Yunnan Prefectures Promote Cross-Border Trade (Yunnan Provincial Service, 29 Jan 86) .....	48
Benefits of Importing Technology Discussed (Li Baoheng; ZHONGGUO KEJI LUNTAN, No 1, Sep 85) .....	49
<b>Briefs</b>	
Fujian Export Figures	54
Fujian's Foreign Capital	54
Heilongjiang Commodity Exports	54
Nei Monggol Outside Funds	54
Guangdong Trade Fair	54
Sichuan Trade, Technological Cooperation	55
Technology Imports	55
Guangdong Textile Joint Venture	55
Zhejiang Export Plan	56
Zhejiang Foreign Trade	56
Xinjiang Textile, Cotton Export	56
Beijing Foreign Capital Utilization	56
Shanghai Exhibition Center	56
<b>SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES</b>	
Shantou Official Outlines Special Zone's Development Plan (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 9 Jan 86) .....	57
Shenzhen Official Outlines Planning Measures (Guangdong Provincial Service, 26 Jan 86) .....	58
Shenzhen Special Zone Forms New Financial System (Wu Yixun; ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 1 Feb 86) .....	59
Xiamen Economic Zone Improves Tourist Services (XINHUA, 3 Feb 86) .....	61
<b>Briefs</b>	
Foreign Exchange Terms	63
<b>TRANSPORTATION</b>	
Inland Waterway Freight Transport Revived (XINHUA, 13 Feb 86) .....	64
<b>Briefs</b>	
Additional Gateways Openings	65
Improved Transport Alleviates Coal Shortages	65
Increased Port Efficiency	65
Dalian Airport Opened	66
<b>CHINESE MEDIA ON FOREIGN ECONOMIC AFFAIRS</b>	
Recent Reforms in Soviet Economy Analyzed (Tang Zhuchang; SHIJIE JINGJI WENHUI, No 5, 5 Oct 85) .....	67



5 March 1986

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

- GUANGMING RIBAO on Definitions of Working Class  
(Pan Peixín; GUANGMING RIBAO, 27 Jan 86) ..... 1

#### ECONOMIC PLANNING

- LIAOWANG on Diverting Water From South to North  
(Li Shiyi; LIAOWANG OVERSEAS EDITION, No 4, 27 Jan 86) ..... 5
- Henan Radio on Formulation of Development Strategy  
(Henan Provincial Service, 3 Feb 86) ..... 10
- Liaoning Provincial Economic Work Conference Ends  
(Liaoning Provincial Service, 5 Feb 86) ..... 12
- Briefs  
Welcoming Auditing Work ..... 13

#### AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA

- Tianjin's Rural Economic Development in Past 5 Years  
(TIANJIN RIBAO, 27 Jan 86) ..... 14
- Liaoning Publishes Communique on Economic, Social Development  
(Liaoning Provincial Service, 6 Feb 86) ..... 16
- Briefs  
Anhui Industrial-Agricultural Output ..... 17  
Heilongjiang Overfulfills Most Targets ..... 17  
Gansu's Township Output Value ..... 17

#### ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

- Cooperation Drive Breaks Old Trade Barriers  
(XINHUA, 13 Feb 86) ..... 18

Scientific Research, Production Work Together (XINHUA, 13 Feb 86) .....	20
State Commission Praises Research Sales (XINHUA, 13 Feb 86) .....	22
Science Association on Promotion of Local Economy (XINHUA, 17 Feb 86) .....	23
Briefs	
Industrial Development Investigated	25
Lateral Economic Ties	25
Price Monitoring Stations	26

#### FINANCE AND BANKING

JINGJI CANKAO Cited on Issuing International Bonds (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 25 Nov 85) .....	27
Shandong Financial Work Conference Sets Tasks (Shandong Provincial Service, 30 Jan 86) .....	29
Shenyang Banking Reforms Boost Businesses (XINHUA, 7 Feb 86) .....	31
Briefs	
Shanghai Port Nontrade Earnings	33
Shanghai Income Tax	33
Zhejiang Savings Deposits	33
State Treasury Bonds	33
Beijing Tax Revenue	33
Decision on Deficits	33
Overseas Bank Branches	34
Postal Banking Services Begin	34

#### MINERAL RESOURCES

Briefs	
Jiangxi Mineral Resources	35

#### INDUSTRY

Investments in Building Materials Industry (Ge Daxing; XINHUA Domestic Service, 7 Feb 86) .....	36
Hunan Scores Success in Ordinance Industry Transformation (Hunan Provincial Service, 9 Feb 86) .....	38
Briefs	
Zhejiang Industrial Output	39
Zhejiang Light Industry	39

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Long-Term Strategy for Tungsten Export (Cui Yue; GUOJI MAOYI WENTI, No 5, Sep-Oct 85) .....	40
Shanghai Foreign Trade Thriving During Sixth 5-Year Plan (Xu Qiuliang, Gao Xiaoxiao; JIEFANG RIBAO, 5 Nov 85) .....	47
Briefs	
Guangdong Technology Imports .....	49

## LABOR AND WAGES

State Employees' Wages Increase 2.4-18.7 Percent (XINHUA, 14 Feb 86) .....	50
---	----

## TRANSPORTATION

Briefs	
Shandong Transportation Development .....	51
Shandong Vehicles .....	51
Shanghai Harbor Freight .....	51

## CHINESE MEDIA ON FOREIGN ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

PRC Journal Views USSR Enterprise Ownership, Operation (Lin Shuiyuan; SHIJIE JINGJI, No 10, 10 Oct 85) .....	52
South Korea's Recession of 1980; Response, Outcome (Li Changhuan, Cao Shigong; XIANDAI GUOJI GUANXI, No 7, Sep 84) .....	64

## HONG KONG

Hong Kong Banker Predicts Slowdown for Trade With PRC (Paul Sham; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 3 Feb 86) .....	65
Report Notes Business Uncertainty in Hong Kong (Paul Baran; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 6 Feb 86) .....	67
Hong Kong Textile Manufacturers Remain Uneasy (SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 7 Feb 86) .....	70
PRC Banks Look Toward European Currency Unit Market (Chito Santiago, Meiling Liu; HONG KONG STANDARD, 4 Feb 86) ...	72



6 March 1986

## CHINA REPORT ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CHINA IN THE YEAR 2000

Beijing GONGYUAN 2000 NIAN DE ZHONGGUO [CHINA IN THE YEAR 2000]  
in Chinese Sep 84 pp 1-222

[Text of book edited by the "Year 2000 Research" Group, published  
by Science and Technology Documents Publishers, Beijing and  
Chongqing]

#### CONTENTS

Brief Introduction . . . . .	1
Table of Contents . . . . .	2
Editor's Note . . . . .	4
Chapter 1. China's Population Today and Tomorrow . . . . .	5
Chapter 2. China's Energy Resources, Present and Future . . . . .	29
Chapter 3. Forecast for China's Farmland Development in 2000 . . . . .	47
Chapter 4. Forecast of China's Balance of Water Supply and Demand in 2000 . . . . .	59
Chapter 5. Forecast of China's Forest Resources in 2000 . . . . .	74
Chapter 6. General Situation of China's Metallic Mineral Resources and Forecast for 2000 . . . . .	93
Chapter 7. Outlook for China's Food Supply and Demand . . . . .	122
Chapter 8. Present Situation in China's Communications and Transportation and Forecast for 2000 . . . . .	164
Chapter 9. Consumption and Preservation of China's Water Resources . . .	186
Chapter 10. Exploration of Certain Problems in China's Economic Development . . . . .	202

(1)

(2)

12 March 1986

## CHINA REPORT

### ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

#### CONTENTS

##### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

Tianjin's Ni Zhifu on Industrial Development (Ni Zhifu; TIANJIN RIBAO, 24 Jan 86) .....	1
PRC Journal on Strengthening Macroeconomic Management (Wang Dacheng, Wu Hongguang; JINGJI GUANLI, 5 Dec 85 .....	19
PRC Journal on Role of Enterprise Party Committee (Sun Fakui, Zhao Yuhui; JINGJI GUANLI, 5 Dec 85 .....	26
PRC Journal on Enterprise Leadership Systems (Jiang Yiwei, et al.; JINGJI GUANLI, 5 Dec 85 .....	37

##### FINANCE AND BANKING

Bank of China President on Expanding Bank's Role (WEN WEI PO, 5 Feb 86) .....	53
Shanghai Bank To Issue Cashier's Checks (XINHUA, 15 Feb 86) .....	55
Course of Pricing Since Founding of PRC Reviewed (Lu Fengxia; JINGJI RIBAO, 30 Aug 85) .....	56

##### MINERAL RESOURCES

Foreign Funds Used To Develop Guangxi Aluminium Mine (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 31 Jan 86) .....	59
--	----

##### INDUSTRY

Report on Projects To Boost Tourism in Cities (XINHUA, 15 Feb 86) .....	60
--	----

Building Materials Output Rises 150 Percent (CHINA DAILY, 15 Feb 86) .....	62
Faulty Bolts Halt Work on Second Stage of Baoshan Steel Plant (Yan Hsin-pao; WEN WEI PO, 18 Feb 86) .....	63
Liaoning Maps Out Goal for Metallurgical Industry (Liaoning Provincial Service, 18 Feb 86) .....	64
Building Material Industry Makes Great Headway (Beijing Domestic Service, 15 Feb 86) .....	65
Briefs	
Guizhou Civilian Products	66
Qinghai Reports Industrial Progress, Problems	66
Liaoning Steel Output	66
CONSTRUCTION	
18 Berths Planned for Shanghai Port by 1990 (XINHUA, 18 Feb 86) .....	67
Briefs	
Zhejiang Housing Construction	68
LABOR AND WAGES	
Briefs	
Zhejiang Unemployment Solution	69
HONG KONG	
Hong Kong Stock Market Has Strong Showing in 1985 (XINHUA, 20 Feb 86) .....	70
Other PRC Subsidiaries Contemplate Deposit Certificate Issues (Cecilia Ko; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 20 Feb 86) .....	71

13 March 1986

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### ENERGY: STATUS AND DEVELOPMENT--47

#### CONTENTS

#### NATIONAL POLICY

1985 Power Output Puts Nation in Fifth Place World-Wide (RENMIN RIBAO, 31 Dec 85).....	1
Energy is Keystone in Ambitious Northwest Growth Scheme (Yuan Linsheng; XIBEI XINXI DAOBAO, No 2, 13 Jan 86).....	2
Experts Offer Opinions on Developing Heilongjiang's Energy Resources (HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 22 Dec 85).....	4
Nei Monggol Makes Full Use of Energy Resources (XINHUA, 28 Jan 86).....	6
Shanxi Invests Heavily in Energy Projects (XINHUA, 15 Feb 86).....	7
Regulations on Energy Conservation Promulgated (XINHUA Domestic Service, 23 Jan 86).....	8

#### NEW TECHNOLOGY

China's Coal Liquefaction Technology Now at World Level (ZHONGGUO MEITAN BAO, 14 Dec 85).....	19
Conversion From Oil to Coal Will Have Big Impact on Industry (RENMIN RIBAO, 2 Feb 86).....	20
Briefs Coal Slurry To Save Oil	21

## POWER NETWORK

Techimport Accepts Foreign Bids for Power Equipment (XINHUA, 25 Jan 86).....	22
Importance of Development of Nei Monggol's Power Industry Stressed (Wu Liji; NEIMENGGU RIBAO, 16 Dec 85).....	23
Development of Northwest Power Industry During Sixth Five-Year Plan (Xi'an Shaanxi Provincial Service, 6 Jan 86).....	25
Power Cooperation Between Hong Kong, Guangdong Detailed (SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 13 Jan 86).....	26
Guangdong Seeks Increase in Power-Generating Capacity (SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 13 Jan 86).....	28
Yunnan Steps Up Construction of Five Big Power Facilities (RENMIN RIBAO, 4 Jan 86).....	31
<b>Briefs</b>	
Shandong Power Grid	32
Anhui 300,000 kW Unit	32
Hunan 7th FYP Projects	32
Zhujiangkou Strikes New Well	32
Nei Monggol Power Industry	33
Zhejiang 6th FYP Power Growth	33
Anhui 500kV Line Completed	33
Liaoning 200kV Line Operational	33
Hebei Surpasses Plan	33
Shanxi Increases Installed Capacity	33
Tianjin-Hebei Transmission Line	34
Guangdong Growth Plans	34
Power Transmission Project	34
Henan 200,000 kW Unit	34
Heilongjiang 1985 Output	34
Yunnan Increases Generator Capacity	35
Jilin 200 kV Line	35
Zhejiang 6th FYP Growth	35

## HYDROPOWER

Benefits of Three Gorges Project Detailed (Yu Qianyu, Wang Haizheng; ZHONGGUO SHUILI, Nos 9-11, 15 Sep, 15 Oct, 15 Nov 85).....	36
Hongshi's First 500MW Unit Now Generating Power (JILIN RIBAO, 27 Dec 85).....	52

Hydropower Aids Nei Monggol Rural Electrification (XINHUA, 24 Jan 86).....	53
---	----

Small Hydropower Development in Guanxgi Detailed (RENMIN RIBAO, 17 Nov 85).....	54
--	----

<b>Briefs</b>	
Ertan Station Design Examined	56
Guangdong 1985 Output	56
Xinjiang Hydropower Growth	56

## THERMAL POWER

Work on Pingyu Plant Ahead of Schedule (ANHUI RIBAO, 3 Dec 85).....	57
--	----

200 kW Gas Turbine Operational at Zhenhai Palnt (BEIJING KEJIBAO, 8 Jan 86).....	58
---	----

<b>Briefs</b>	
50,000kW Gas-Fired Plant	59
Nation's Biggest Generator	59
Shentou 200MW Units	59
Xuzhou 200MW Units	59
Xiaolongtan 100MW Unit Operational	60
Zhejiang's Largest Generator	60
Guixi Power Project	60
Jilin To Double Output	60

## COAL

Major Changes in Coal Industry Outlined (ZHONGGUO MEITAN BAO, 7 Dec 85).....	61
---	----

Coal Industry Changes Yield Results (ZHONGGUO MEITAN BAO, 26 Oct 85).....	65
--	----

Significance of Local Coal Mines Underlined (ZHONGGUO MEITAN BAO, 30 Oct 85).....	67
--	----

Construction of Pingshuo Strip Mine in Full Swing (XINHUA, 30 Jan 86).....	69
---	----

Northeast Beats 1985 Plan, Produces Over 100 Million Tons (RENMIN RIBAO, 11 Dec 85).....	72
---	----

Heilongjiang's Output Doubles in 10 Years (HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 16 Jan 86).....	73
---	----

Shanxi Has Record Output in 1985 (XINHUA, 19 Jan 86).....	75
--	----

Shanxi To Increase Equipment Imports From U.S., FRG (XINHUA, 18 Feb 86).....	76
---	----

#### Briefs

Nei Monggol Coal Output	77
Nei Monggol Dressing Plant	77
Heilongjiang 1985 Output	77
Sichuan Sixth FYP Output	77
Anhui Mine Opens	78
Sichuan's Record Output	78
Large Hebei Mine Operational	78
New Heilongjiang Field	78
Sichuan Coal Surplus	78
Liaoning Coal Deposits	79
Jilin Coal Output	79

#### OIL AND GAS

Daqing Expected To Maintain High Output for Years (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 20 Jan 86).....	80
--	----

Kang Shien: 'Great' Effort Needed for Shengli To Meet 1990 Quota (Shandong Provincial Service, 8 Jan 86).....	81
---	----

Roundup of Progress Made in 1985 in South China Sea (Zhang Xu; ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 28 Dec 85).....	83
--	----

New Oil Find in Pearl River Basin (Xu Yuanchao; CHINA DAILY, 25 Jan 86).....	86
---	----

Eastern Fields Focus on Seventh Five-Year Plan (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 20 Jan 86).....	87
---	----

Steam Injection Boosts Output of Thick Crude (XINHUA, 14 Feb 86).....	88
--	----

Qinghai Conducts Feasibility Study on Oil Field Exploitation (Qinghai Provincial Service, 7 Jan 86).....	89
---	----

Zhongyuan Oil Field Maps Out Seventh Five-Year Plan (Henan Provincial Service, 14 Jan 86).....	90
---	----

Joint Ventures Develop South China Sea Gas (XINHUA, 22 Jan 86).....	91
--	----

#### Briefs

Priority Given to Natural Gas Production	92
Crude Production To Increase	92
1985 Shengli Output	92
Sanya-Shenzhen Pipeline Study	93

New Hebei Well	93
Jilin 6th FYP Crude Output	93
Production Bases for Natural Gas	93
Guangdong Offshore Well	94
Huabei Output Climbing	94
Jilin Oil Output	94

#### NUCLEAR POWER

Daya Bay Financial Details 'Shrouded in Secrecy' (Neil Behrmann, Paul Sham; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 3 Feb 86).....	95
Daya Bay Fuel Could Be Domestically Produced by 1993 (Albert Chan, Timothy Jim; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 13 Jan 86).....	99

#### SUPPLEMENTAL SOURCES

Need To Develop Methanol Industry Stressed (Li Shenggui; NENG YUAN, No 5, 25 Oct 85).....	101
Vast Geothermal Resources Verified in North China Plain (XINHUA, 14 Feb 86).....	106

#### CONSERVATION

Anhui Successful in Energy Conservation Work (Anhui Provincial Service, 7 Dec 85).....	107
Briefs	
Shandong 6th FYP Results	108
Hebei 1985 Conservation	108



14 March 1986

## CHINA REPORT ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### THIRTY-FIVE GLORIOUS YEARS, 1949-1984

Beijing GUANGHUI DE SANSHIWU NIAN, 1949-1984 [THIRTY-FIVE GLORIOUS YEARS] in Chinese July 1984 pp 1-171, plus 6 pages of charts and graphs

[Text of book edited by the PRC State Statistical Bureau, published by China Statistics Publishers]

#### CONTENTS

Charts and Graphs . . . . .	1
Preface . . . . .	7
Table of Contents . . . . .	9
Chapter 1. Brilliant Achievements in National Economic and Social Development . . . . .	14
Chapter 2. Population . . . . .	34
Chapter 3. Geographic Conditions and Natural Resources . . . . .	42
Chapter 4. Gratifying Returns on Fixed-Asset Investment . . . . .	48
Chapter 5. Agricultural Reform and Development . . . . .	59
Chapter 6. Industry Advancing in Gigantic Strides . . . . .	76
Chapter 7. Continued Development of Transportation, Posts and Telecommunications . . . . .	93
Chapter 8. Continued Growth of the Construction Industry . . . . .	105
Chapter 9. The Thriving Market . . . . .	111

Chapter 10. Basic Stability of Market Prices . . . . .	123
Chapter 11. Growth of Foreign Economic Relations and Trade . . . . .	130
Chapter 12. Continued Growth of State Finance . . . . .	139
Chapter 13. Vigorous Development of Education, Science, Culture, Public Health, and Sports . . . . .	145
Chapter 14. An Increasingly Mature and Robust Work Force . . . . .	159
Chapter 15. Higher Material and Cultural Standards . . . . .	168

17 March 1986

## CHINA REPORT ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

- Comprehensive Investigation of Economic Reform  
(JINGJI YANJIU, 20 Nov 85) ..... 1

##### ECONOMIC PLANNING

- Shandong Leaders Discuss 1986 Economic Plans  
(DAZHONG RIBAO, 11 Nov 85) ..... 32
- Economic-Geographical Research for Industry Distribution  
(Hu Xuwei; DILI KEXUE, No 4, Nov 85) ..... 39

##### AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA

- Briefs
- Zhejiang Family Enterprise ..... 40
- Guangxi Prefecture's Rural Enterprises ..... 40

##### ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

- Minister Urges Improvements in Enterprise Management  
(XINHUA Domestic Service, 20 Jan 86) ..... 41
- Ways of Improving Economic Results Discussed  
(Xie Minggan; JIEFANG RIBAO, 13 Nov 85) ..... 42
- Views on Commodity Prices Presented  
(Shen Jinlu; WEN HUI BAO, 21 Nov 85) ..... 47
- Tighter Controls Sought Over Private Building Sales  
(CHINA DAILY, 6 Feb 86) ..... 51
- Strategy of Developing Tertiary Industry in Northeast  
(Cheng Wen; DI SAN CHANYE BAO, 22 Nov 85) ..... 53

Anhui Urban Industries Support Rural Township Enterprises (ANHUI RIBAO, 28 Oct 85) .....	55
Support for Rural Enterprises, by Li Zhefu Commentary Urges Integration .....	55 56
Shandong Township, Town Enterprise Growth Rapid (Wang Yuzhang; DAZHONG RIBAO, 4 Nov 85) .....	58
Fujian's 1985 Supply, Marketing System Successful (Lin Zhansheng; FUJIAN RIBAO, 12 Nov 85) .....	60
Shaanxi Economic Crimes Detected Through Investigation (Shen Yunjun; SHAANXI RIBAO, 12 Nov 85) .....	62
Briefs	
Zhejiang Price Inspection .....	63
Zhejiang Personnel Foreign Study .....	63

#### FINANCE AND BANKING

Bank Official on Supporting Exports, Controlling Imports (Zhao Bingde; ZHONGGUO JINRONG, 4 Aug 85) .....	64
Agricultural Bank Exercises Better Control Over Credit (He Jiazheng; RENMIN RIBAO, 2 Feb 86) .....	69
Guangdong Reports Record High Revenue in 1985 (Li Sensheng; NANFANG RIBAO, 9 Jan 86) .....	71

#### INDUSTRY

China's Light Industry Delivers Huge Sum of Tax for Profit (Wang Fengxian, Wang Xiangxing; ZHONGGUO QINGGONGYE BAO, 12 Jan 86) .....	72
Heilongjiang's Second Industry Shows Signs of Improvement (HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 13 Jan 86) .....	74
Report on Pioneer of China's Automobile Industry (Sun Bicheng; ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 18 Feb 86) .....	76
Briefs	
China's Tungsten Industry Blossoming .....	78
Zhejiang Industrial Output .....	78

#### CONSTRUCTION

Briefs	
Zhangjiagang Deep-Water Berths Approved .....	79
Liaoning Export Bases Regulation .....	79

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Export of Native Products Nets \$2.3 Billion (Feng Xiao; RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 26 Dec 85) .....	80
Principal Actors in Foreign Economic Relations Discussed (Liao Yanbao; FAXUE ZAZHI, No 4, 15 Aug 85) .....	82
Legal Status of Individual Economy in Foreign Trade (Li Yong, Chen Hongjun; FAXUE ZAZHI, 15 Aug 85) .....	89
Applying Foreign Laws in Foreign Economic Contract Disputes (Zheng Wei, Lin Yanping; FAXUE, Oct 85) .....	95
Ningbo Puts Harbor Development High on Agenda (RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 26 Dec 85) .....	98
Briefs	
International Economic Cooperation Meeting	99
Interest in Jiangsu Textiles	99
Export of Dresses	99

## SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES

Central Government Steps in To Rescue Shenzhen SEZ (Shi Hua; CHIU SHIH NIEN TAI, 1 Dec 85) .....	101
---	-----

## LABOR AND WAGES

China's Cadres Receive New Pay Following Wage Reform (Chao Lin; MING PAO, 18 Jan 86) .....	107
Solution to Problem of Worker Outflow (Su Guomin; GONGREN RIBAO, 8 Nov 85) .....	109
Jiangsu Reports High Employment Rate in Past 5 Years (Cai Mingde; XINHUA RIBAO, 30 Dec 85) .....	112
New Employment Situation in Beijing (Zhong Yi; JINGJI RIBAO, 10 Dec 85) .....	114

## CHINESE MEDIA ON FOREIGN ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

Trade Protectionism Undermining General System of Preferences (Yuan Yongyou; GUOJI MAOYI WENTI, No 6, Nov-Dec 85) .....	116
--	-----

## TAIWAN

Briefs	
Toyota Investment Bid	122
Rising Investment in Foreign Trade	122
Curbs on Foreign Banks Eased	122
1986 Economic Development Optimism	123



19 March 1986

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

Hu Yaobang Inspects Southwest Provinces (XINHUA, 23 Feb 86) .....	1
Industrial Growth Slows According to Policy (Ge Daxin; RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 10 Nov 85) .....	2
City Links Give Urban Economy New Vitality (Tong Dalin, Song Tingming; RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 8 Nov 85) .....	4
Journal Examines Socialist Economic Risk Theory (Wu Ming; JINGJI YANJIU, 20 Dec 85) .....	8
Briefs	
Private Businesses Booming .....	18

##### ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

China's Township, Town Enterprises Make Rapid Progress (Wu Xiulong; NONGMIN RIBAO, 27 Dec 85) .....	19
Anhui's Township, Town Enterprises Make Breakthrough (Gu He; ZHONGGUO XIANGZHEN QIYE BAO, 28 Dec 85) .....	21

##### FINANCE AND BANKING

Bank of China's New Responsibility (Wang Deyan; ZHONGGUO JINRONG, 4 Oct 85) .....	23
--	----

##### INDUSTRY

Food, Garments, Consumer Goods 'Top Priorities' (XINHUA, 3 Mar 86) .....	26
---	----

- a -

Petrochemical Industry Reorganized (Zhong Shiyang; BAN YUE TAN, 10 Oct 85) .....	27
China To Expand Building Materials Industry (XINHUA, 24 Feb 86) .....	29
Zhejiang Tightens Controls Over Scrap Iron, Steel (Chen Jie; ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 14 Oct 85) .....	30
Sulphuric Acid Market Expected To Improve in 1987 (CHINA DAILY, 24 Feb 86) .....	31
<b>Briefs</b>	
Guangxi Develops Nonferrous Metal Industry	33
PRC Produces Spare Plane Parts	33
Jiangnan Yard To Build Ships	33
New Steel Casting Technology Developed	34
Baogang Begins Production	34
Robot Welder Working at Plant	34
Zhejiang Industrial Output Value	34

#### CONSTRUCTION

Public Bidding Introduced in Capital Construction (RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 9 Dec 85) .....	35
Development of Urban, Township Housing Construction (RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 17 Dec 85) .....	37
Jiangsu Speeds Up Construction of Key Projects (Gao Feng; RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 8 Dec 85) .....	39
Shanxi Develops Coal-Consuming Industries (XINHUA, 25 Feb 86) .....	41
Guangzhou Shipyard Builds Mooring Platform (XINHUA, 20 Feb 86) .....	42

#### FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

TECHIMPORT Accepts Foreign Bids for Power Equipment (XINHUA, 25 Jan 86) .....	43
Status Report on Patent Law (Wang Xidong; JINGJI DAOBAO, 1 Jan 86) .....	44

#### TRANSPORTATION

Foreign Funds To Aid in Developing Transport (XINHUA, 21 Feb 86) .....	47
---	----

Economic Reforms Cut Red Tape in Tianjin (XINHUA, 18 Feb 86) .....	48
<b>Briefs</b>	
Preparations for Port Facilities Exhibit	49
First Ship Built in Dock Launched	49
Building, Expanding Civil Airports	49
CAAC Director Addresses Conference	49
Heilongjiang Improves Highway Transportation	50



20 March 1986

## CHINA REPORT

### ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

#### CONTENTS

##### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

Individual Enterprise Engages 16 Million (RENMIN RIBAO, 30 Oct 85).....	1
Problems Caused by High Growth Rates Delineated (Fei Heqi; ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 8 Oct 85).....	2
Difficult Economic Reform Problems Analyzed (Liu Guoguang, Zhao Renwei; JINGJIXUE ZHOUBAO, 22 Sep 85).....	4

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Guiding Outline for Work of Hebei CPC Committee (HEBEI RIBAO, 15 Feb 86).....	10
Shanghai Faces Major Choice in Urban Development (Shu Rong; ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 23 Feb 86).....	15
Reduction of Administrative Costs Demanded (Tian Chuan; SHAANXI RIBAO, 25 Jul 85).....	17
Shaanxi Urges Measures To Increase Income, Control Spending (SHAANXI RIBAO, 27 Jul 85).....	18
Hubei Economic, Technological Cooperation Expanded (Gong Dafa; RENMIN RIBAO, 22 Aug 85).....	20

Guangdong People's Congress Meeting Opens 19 Feb (Guangdong Provincial Service, 19 Feb 86).....	22
<b>ECONOMIC PLANNING</b>	
LIAOWANG Reports Ministries' Plans for Reforms (XINHUA, 12 Jan 86).....	23
Qinhuangdao's Economic, Technological Development Encouraged (Liu Xiaolu; RENMIN RIBAO, 22 Aug 85).....	26
<b>AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA</b>	
Shanghai Economic Statistics for 1985 Released (WEN HUI BAO, 16 Feb 86).....	29
Shaanxi's Key Market Quotations (SHAANXI RIBAO, 25 Jul 85).....	32
<b>ECONOMIC MANAGMENT</b>	
Reform of Economic Management Organizations in Urban Centers (He Zuo; TIANJIN RIBAO, 12 Nov 85).....	34
Anhui Reviews Responsibility System Experience (Sun Xijing, Li Jiayao; ANHUI RIBAO, 13 Feb 86).....	38
Team Uncovers Tax, Finance, Commodity Anomalies (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 15 Feb 86).....	40
Briefs Hunan Industry, Commerce	41
<b>FINANCE AND BANKING</b>	
Tax, Financial Affairs Inspection Stipulations Issued (SHANGYE KUAIJI [BUSINESS ACCOUNTING], 10 Nov 85).....	42
<b>INDUSTRY</b>	
Urgent Problems in Ship Welding Addressed (Yu Weiming; ZAOCHUAN JISHU [JOURNAL OF MARINE TECHNOLOGY], No 1, Jan 86).....	49
Shanxi Notice Urges Boosting Industrial Output (Shanxi Provincial Service, 19 Feb 86).....	53

## CONSTRUCTION

- Meeting Discusses Diversion of Huang He Water Project  
(Shandong Provincial Service, 25 Feb 86)..... 54

## DOMESTIC TRADE

- Briefs  
Beijing Commodity Sales 55

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

- BUSINESS CHINA Analyzes Foreign Trade Situation  
(Carolyn Lueng; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 16 Feb 86)..... 56

- Jiangsu Promotes Joint Ventures With Foreign Firms  
(XINHUA, 15 Feb 86)..... 58

- PRC Attempts To Halt Export of Parallel Goods  
(Paul Sham; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 7 Feb 86)..... 59

- Fujian Governor Addresses Corporation Board  
(FUJIAN RIBAO, 6 Feb 86)..... 61

- Shanxi Province Sets Export Record in 1985  
(XINHUA, 23 Feb 86)..... 62

- Shandong Reports Progress in Foreign Cooperation  
(Shandong Provincial Service, 19 Feb 86)..... 63

- Liaoning Reports Results From Foreign Technology Imports  
(Liaoning Provincial Service, 24 Jan 86)..... 64

- Briefs  
Zhejiang Marine Products Exports 65  
Zhejiang Import Export Freight 65  
Jiangxi Exports Tungsten 65  
Shanghai To Inspect Commodities 65  
Shaanxi Using Investment, Technology 65  
Foreign Trade Symposium 66  
Carpet Export Plans 66  
Export Minifairs 66  
Asian-Pacific Import Symposium 67  
Shaanxi Foreign Investment Increases 67

## SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES

- Arbitration of Economic Disputes With Foreigners Discussed  
(Wen Guangjun; GUANGZHOU YANJIU [GUANGZHOU STUDIES],  
No 3, May-Jun 85)..... 68

Guangdong Meeting Reviews Special Economic Zone Work (Mu Ye; RENMIN RIBAO, 21 Feb 86).....	76
Gu Mu Praises Economic Zones' Progress (XINHUA, 15 Feb 86).....	79
Joint Venture To Help Zhuhai Expand Port, Oil Supply (HONG KONG STANDARD, 7 Feb 86).....	81
Shenzhen Formulates National Economic, Social Plan (WEN WEI PO, 26 Jan 86).....	83
Shenzhen Signed Over 1,200 Foreign Contracts in 1985 (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 20 Feb 86).....	85
Economist Stresses Shenzhen's Geographical Location (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 22 Feb 86).....	86

21 March 1986

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

#### ECONOMIC PLANNING

- Domestic Market Trends for 1986  
(RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 8 Jan 86) ..... 1

#### ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

- Shandong's Economic Development Discussed  
(DAZHONG RIBAO, 3 Nov 85) ..... 3
- Tianjin's Rural Industry Supports Urban Industry  
(Zhang Xiaojian; ZHONGGUO XIANGZHEN QIYE BAO, 1 Jan 86) .. 5
- Jiangsu Rural Enterprises Stress Product Quality  
(Sun Shuyang; ZHONGGUO XIANGZHEN QIYE BAO, 1 Jan 86) ..... 7
- JINGJI GUANLI on Economic Levers, Legislation  
(Yang Chuntang; JINGJI GUANLI, No 11, 5 Nov 85) ..... 9
- PRC Journal on Economic Levers, Investment Control  
(Liao Renxing; JINGJI GUANLI, No 11, 5 Nov 85) ..... 17
- Journal on Accelerating Development of Tertiary Industry  
(Huo Guoyin; JINGJI GUANLI, No 11, 5 Nov 85) ..... 26
- Democracy, Manager Responsibility System  
(Huang Yongjing; JINGJI GUANLI, No 11, 5 Nov 85) ..... 34
- Comprehensive Use of Economic Levers Explored  
(Lu Ying, Hu Jingshan; JISHU JINGJI YU GUANLI YANJIU,  
No 5, 1985) ..... 42
- Obstacles Hindering Shanghai's Economic Development  
(Shu Hanzheng; SHIJIE JINGJI DAOBAO, 21 Oct 85) ..... 50

## SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES

- Shenzhen Price Reform Strategy Discussed  
(Huang Zangqiang; NANFANG JINGJI, No 3, Jun 85) ..... 54

## LABOR AND WAGES

- Ways to Further Advance Trade Union Work Discussed  
(Hao Jianxiu; GONGREN RIBAO, 22 Nov 85) ..... 63

## POPULATION

- Urumqi Claims Success in Population Planning  
(XINHUA, 3 Feb 86) ..... 70
- Beijing Couples Have Healthier, Fewer Babies  
(XINHUA, 26 Feb 86) ..... 71
- Briefs
- Achievements in Family Planning Work ..... 73
- Beijing Population Structure ..... 73

## TRANSPORTATION

- Role of Shipping in Urban Construction Noted  
(Pang Zhen; JINGJI DILI, No 4, Nov 85) ..... 74

## HONG KONG

- Hong Kong 1986 Budget Growth  
(John Mulcahy; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 27 Feb 86) ..... 78
- No 1986 Tax Increase Reported  
(TA KUNG PAO, 3 Sep 85) ..... 83
- Joint Liaison Group To Examine Hong Kong's GATT Role  
(Michael Chugani; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 27 Feb 86) ... 85
- Analysts Predict Good Prospects for Exports  
(Mike Marray; HONG KONG STANDARD, 26 Feb 86) ..... 86
- Increase in Transit Trade Discussed  
(Editorial; JINGJI DAobao, No 36, 9 Sep 85) ..... 88
- Agreement on CITIC Takeover of Ka Wah Bank Said Approved  
(SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 25 Feb 86) ..... 91

24 March 1986

## CHINA REPORT ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

- New Developments in Economic Reform, Contracts  
(Liu Jingwei; FUJIAN LUNTAN [FUJIAN FORUM], No 9,  
1985)..... 1
- Economic Reform, Theory of Overall Balance Related  
(Tian Jinghai; GUANGMING RIBAO, 28 Dec 85)..... 5

##### ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

- Yuan Baohua on Modernization of Enterprise Management  
(Xiao Zhai; JIANZHU JINGJI [ECONOMICS OF CONSTRUCTION],  
No 12, 18 Dec 85)..... 10
- Huai He Basin Economy of Today Examined  
(Tian Xuexiang, et al.; LIAOWANG [OUTLOOK], No 42,  
21 Oct 85)..... 14
- Reform Work During Transition Period  
(Li Shu; JINGJI GUANLI, No 11, 5 Nov 85)..... 18
- Reform of Commercial Structure of Central Cities Discussed  
(Zhao Erlie; RENMIN RIBAO, 3 Jan 86)..... 25
- Priorities for Chemical Industry Raw Materials Discussed  
(Zhang Hongwen; RENMIN RIBAO, 4 Jan 86)..... 27
- Coping With Higher Prices for Raw Materials  
(Zhang Wenying; FUJIAN LUNTAN [FUJIAN FORUM], No 10,  
1985)..... 28

Sampling of Urban Economic Reforms (Tang Qiusheng; SHEHUI KEXUE, No 7, 15 Jul 85).....	34
---	----

Henan Enterprises Develop Lateral Economic Ties (Li Haifu, Ji Shifa; RENMIN RIBAO, 9 Jan 86).....	42
--	----

#### FINANCE AND BANKING

China's Financial Situation Rapidly Recovering (BANYUE TAN [SEMI-MONTHLY TALKS], No 22, 25 Nov 85).....	44
--	----

Caution Urged in Use of International Loans (ZHONGGUO JINRONG [CHINA'S BANKING], No 12, 4 Dec 85)....	47
--	----

Compulsory Sales of Treasury Bonds Criticized (MING PAO, 9 Jan 86).....	51
--	----

Macroeconomic Control Over Foreign Exchange Urged (Hu Xiaolian; ZHONGGUO JINRONG [CHINA'S BANKING], No 12, 4 Dec 85).....	53
---	----

#### DOMESTIC TRADE

Hinterland Enterprises Set Up 600 Businesses in Shanghai (JIEFANG RIBAO, 23 Nov 85).....	57
---	----

Shanghai's Quality Products Reach Entire Nation (Xu Wenlong, et al.; JIEFANG RIBAO, 24 Nov 85).....	58
--	----

Ningxia's Growing Domestic Trade Links (Jiang Senlin; TIANJIN RIBAO, 4 Nov 85).....	60
--	----

Briefs	
Interior Exports Goods Through Tianjin	62
Shanghai Agricultural Trade Fair	62
Fourteen Open Cities Caucus	62

#### FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Chen Muhua Praises Shantou for Learning From Shekou (Yang Zhicui; GUOJI SHANGBAO, 23 Dec 85).....	63
--	----

Problems, Recommendations Regarding Technology Imports (Meng Jixin; GUOJI MAOYI WENTI [INTERNATIONAL TRADE JOURNAL], No 5, Sep-Oct 85).....	64
---	----

Minister Discusses Chinese-Japanese Trade Relations (Zheng Tuobin Interview; JIEFANG RIBAO, 12 Nov 85).....	69
--	----

Economic Cooperation With Brazil Growing (Zhang Baoyu; GUOJI SHANGBAO, 23 Dec 85).....	72
CITIC's Accomplishments, Plans for 1986 (Li Bida; GUOJI SHANGBAO, 23 Dec 85).....	74
Import Licenses Required for Steel (GUOJI SHANGBAO, 23 Dec 85).....	76
Measures for Improving Overseas Labor Services (Ma Jianchun; GUOJI SHANGBAO, 23 Dec 85).....	78
Answer to Question on Foreign Economic Contract Law (Sun Wenqi, Yao Xiaoming; GUOJI SHANGBAO, 23 Dec 85).....	80
Petrochemical Exports Doubled During 6th 5-Year Plan (Shi Hua; GUOJI SHANGBAO, 6 Jan 86).....	82
Chinese Crafts Exhibited in USSR for First Time in 32 Years (Jin Zhigang; GUOJI SHANGBAO, 6 Jan 86).....	84
Greater Variety Needed in Textile Exports to USSR (Feng Tuo; GUOJI SHANGBAO, 23 Dec 85).....	86
New Inspection Technique for Soviet Bloc Textile Exports (Li Jian; GUOJI SHANGBAO, 6 Jan 86).....	87
China Undertakes Shipping Construction for Export (Xiao Guogen; RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 6 Dec 85)...	89
Zhejiang Fulfills 6th 5-Year Plan Export Quota 1 Year Early (Wang Xin; GUOJI SHANGBAO, 6 Jan 86).....	91
Guangdong Leads Nation in Foreign Capital Use (GUOJI SHANGBAO, 6 Jan 86).....	93
Ningxia's Foreign Trade Achievements During 6th 5-Year Plan (He Zhaojun, Hu Andong; GUOJI SHANGBAO, 6 Jan 86).....	95
Export Commodity Transport, Administrative Bureaus Approved (Zong Qingsheng; GUOJI SHANGBAO, 6 Jan 86).....	98
Anhui Governor Discusses Province's Foreign Trade Potential (Zhang Yeping, Mao Yongxiong; JIEFANG RIBAO, 27 Nov 85).....	99
Shanghai Expands Foreign Economic, Trade Operations (RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 9 Dec 85).....	102

Tianjin Makes New Gains by Adopting Open Door Policy (Liu Fengxiang, Ji Xipu; TIANJIN RIBAO, 9 Nov 85).....	104
Open Door Policy Boosts Heilongjiang Border Trade (Zhang Chijian; RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 11 Dec 85).....	106
Tax Revenue From Foreign Trade Doubles in Shanghai (Li Zhiyong; RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 8 Dec 85)....	108
Export Plans Fulfilled Ahead of Schedule by Fujian (GUOJI SHANGBAO, 25 Nov 85).....	109
Briefs	
PRC Corn May Enter EEC Market	111
UK To Build 6 Projects With Soft Loans	111

#### LABOR AND WAGES

Trade Union Participation in Politics Urged (Editorial; GONGREN RIBAO, 20 Dec 85).....	112
Importance of Educating Trade Union Members Discussed (Ma Shichang, Meng Qingyong; GONGREN RIBAO, 21 Nov 85)...	115

#### TAIWAN

Taiwan To Adopt New Measures To Attract Hong Kong Investors (Paul Sham; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 25 Feb 86).....	118
Taiwan Exports Up, Imports Down in 1985 (CNA, 8 Feb 86).....	120
Briefs	
Toyota Investment Approved	121
Foreign Exchange Reserves	121
Trade Down	121
Drafting Patent Protection Agreement	122

#### HONG KONG

Hong Kong Banking's First Year of Transition (JINGJI DAobao [ECONOMIC REPORTER], No 3, 13 Jan 86).....	123
---	-----

25 March 1986

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

Peng Zhen's Daughter Investigated for Commercial Fraud (Pierre-Antoine Donnet; AFP, 21 Feb 85) .....	1
PRC Continues Crackdown on Economic Crime (AFP, 9 Feb 86) .....	3
Illegal Export Deal	3
Official Arrested	4
LIAOWANG on Hu Yaobang's Visit to Zhejiang, Guangdong (Zeng Jianhui, Fu Shanglun; LIAOWANG OVERSEAS EDITION, No 8, 24 Feb 86) .....	6
PRC To Update Postal Services, Clamp Down on Crime (Liu Dizhong; CHINA DAILY, 4 Mar 86) .....	11
Economy Marked by Vigorous Development (Wu Jincai; XINHUA Domestic Service, 5 Mar 86) .....	13
PRC Journal on Defense Goods Production (Fan Gongsong; JINGJI YANJIU, No 12, 20 Dec 85) .....	15
PRC Journal Looks at Urban Economic Zones (Yang Hingyuan, Wang Yueming; JINGJI YANJIU, No 12, 20 Dec 85) .....	22

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Guangxi People's Congress Meeting Opens 25 Feb (Guangxi Regional Service, 25 Feb 86) .....	29
Hubei Holds Meeting on Nationality Economy, Unity (Hubei Provincial Service, 16 Jan 86) .....	31

Hunan People's Congress To Hold Session in May (Hunan Provincial Service, 23 Feb 86) .....	32
Jilin People's Congress Standing Committee Opens (Jilin Provincial Service, 17 Feb 86) .....	33
People's Congress Standing Committee Meeting Ends (Jilin Provincial Service, 21 Feb 86) .....	34
Qinghai To Convene Provincial People's Congress Session (Qinghai Provincial Service, 20 Feb 86) .....	35
Shanghai CPC Congress Schedule, Agenda Completed (Shanghai City Service, 25 Feb 86) .....	36
Officials Pay New Year Calls on Defense Workers in Sichuan (Sichuan Provincial Service, 9 Feb 86) .....	37
<b>ECONOMIC PLANNING</b>	
Five Strategies To Develop Mountainous Regions (Xin Shimin; FUJIAN RIBAO, 30 Sep 85) .....	38
Hunan Leader Discusses Economic Tasks for 1986 (Hunan Provincial Service, 21 Feb 86) .....	41
Plan To Make Liaoning Peninsula Export Base (XINHUA, 3 Feb 86) .....	42
<b>AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA</b>	
Wuhan Matches National Economic Development (CHANGJIANG RIBAO, 2 Oct 85) .....	43
National Economic Statistical Data (TONGJI, No 6, 17 Jun 85) .....	44
Briefs	
Enterprise Technical Upgrading	51
<b>ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT</b>	
GUANGMING RIBAO on Macroeconomic Readjustment (Zhang Xueren; GUANGMING RIBAO, 15 Feb 86) .....	52
Results of Product Quality Tests Published (Li Anding; XINHUA Domestic Service, 25 Feb 86) .....	54
Conservative Development Targets Produce Better Results (Yu Youhai; XINHUA Domestic Service, 2 Mar 86) .....	55

Paper Reports on Economic Study Classes for Cadres (Lu Dianluo; DAZHONG RIBAO, 23 Oct 85) .....	57
Targets for Manager Responsibility System (Chen Jiangui; JINGJI GUANLI, No 11, 5 Nov 85) .....	59
Briefs	
Industrial Products Improving	65
Industrial Enterprises Improve	65

## FINANCE AND BANKING

GUANGMING RIBAO on Industrial Insurance System (Sai Feng, Chen Huai; GUANGMING RIBAO, 15 Feb 86) .....	66
Construction Bank Official on Handling 1986 Projects (Chen Yun; XINHUA Domestic Service, 20 Feb 86) .....	69
Company To Pay Dividends for First Time Since 1949 (XINHUA, 20 Feb 86) .....	71
Bank of China To Use ATM's for Renminbi Transfer (Carolyn Leung; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 23 Feb 86) .....	72
Extension of Loans Fails To End Big Ricebowl Syndrome (Tian Chunhong; SHIJIE JINGJI DAOBAO, 16 Dec 85) .....	74
Banks Urged To Provide Guidance for Flow of Funds (Yan Yi; RENMIN RIBAO, 27 Dec 85) .....	76
Briefs	
Demands on Finance, Tax Work	79
Qinghai Auditing Work	79
Hainan Prefecture Insurance Business	79
Bold Investigating in All Levels	80

## MINERAL RESOURCES

PRC Completes Survey of Panxi Mineral Belt (He Huangbiao; RENMIN RIBAO, 28 Feb 86) .....	81
---	----

## INDUSTRY

Guizhou Land Reclamation Industry Reported (Wu Shengwei; ZHONGGUO NONGKEN, No 8, 24 Aug 85) .....	83
--	----

## DOMESTIC TRADE

Briefs	
Consumer Goods Supply Forecast	85

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Beijing Hosts International Textile Exhibition (Zhao Jiming; CHINA DAILY, 10 Mar 86) .....	86
---	----

## LABOR AND WAGES

Increase in Labor Productivity Reported for 1985 (XINHUA, 21 Feb 86) .....	88
Trade Unions Play Increasing Role in Reform (XINHUA, 25 Feb 86) .....	89
Workers Receive Vocational, Skill Training (XINHUA, 1 Mar 86) .....	91
Briefs	
Industrial-Commercial Bank Selling Bonds	92
Bank To Fund Enterprises	92
Joint Investments	92
New Postal Savings Service	92
PRC National	93
Training Registered Accountants	93
College Teachers Living Standard	93

## POPULATION

Advanced Collectives Commended in Guangxi Family Planning (Guangxi Regional Service, 21 Feb 86) .....	94
Briefs	
Family Planning Work Conference	95
Successful Control of Population Growth	95

## TRANSPORTATION

Communications Official on Plans for Trunk Roads (XINHUA, 1 Mar 86) .....	96
Briefs	
New Air Service	97

## PUBLICATIONS

New Book on Price Index Introduced (TONGJI, No 6, 17 Jun 85) .....	98
---	----

28 March 1986

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

- Present, Future Status of Shanxi's Economy Analyzed  
(Kang Changli; JINGJI WENTI, No 8, 25 Aug 85) ..... 1

##### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

- RENMIN RIBAO on Development Trends in Zhu Jiang Delta  
(Li Kefu; RENMIN RIBAO, 17 Feb 86) ..... 11
- Proposed Measures To Make Fuzhou Fujian's Silicon Valley  
(Lin Qiping; FUJIAN LUNTAN, No 5, 5 May 85) ..... 14
- Economist on Using Foreign Funds, Investment  
(Guangdong Provincial Service, 3 Mar 86) ..... 21
- Hainan: Hong Kong Entrepreneur To Conduct Survey on Tourism  
(Hainan Island Service, 5 Mar 86) ..... 22
- Xiamen Ready for Full-Scale Production  
(XINHUA, 10 Mar 86) ..... 23
- Liaoning Economic Zone Enters New Stage  
(XINHUA, 11 Mar 86) ..... 24
- Briefs
- Ningbo City's Exports Increase ..... 25
  - Shanghai Export Fair ..... 25
  - Shanghai Foreign Trade Conference ..... 25

##### ECONOMIC PLANNING

- Jianxi's Ni Xiance on Economic Cooperation  
(Jiangxi Provincial Service, 2 Mar 86) ..... 26

Shaanxi Officials Report on Planning, Budget (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 8 Mar 86) .....	27
Shaanxi Governor Discusses 7th 5-Year Plan Tasks (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 9 Mar 86) .....	29
Gansu Economic Planning Meeting Sets 1986 Targets (Gansu Provincial Service, 28 Feb 86) .....	32
Qinghai Leader Speaks on Economic Planning (Song Ruixiang; Qinghai Provincial Service, 8 Mar 86) ....	33
Nei Monggol Makes Economic Work Arrangements for 1986 (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 9 Mar 86) .....	36

#### FINANCE AND BANKING

Investment Bank Finances Industrial Expansion (XINHUA, 6 Mar 86) .....	37
Hainan Holds Financial-Trade Work Meeting (Hainan Island Service, 3 Mar 86) .....	38
Briefs	
Guizhou's Record Revenue	39
Meeting of Branch Bank Managers	39
Per Capita Income Registered Increase	39
Zhejiang Banking Meeting	40
Xinjiang Per Capita Income	40
Shanghai Treasury Bonds	40
Hubei Develops Insurance Industry	40
Urban Dwellers' Monthly Income Increases	40
Fujian Overseas Insurance Services	41
Guangxi School Insurance Policies	41

#### FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Shenzhen Hosts Symposium on Investment in PRC (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 28 Feb 86) .....	42
Export Production System Formation Said Crucial (Li Chongwei; GUOJI SHANGBAO, 7 Nov 85) .....	44
Foreigners Offered Northwest China Package Tours (XINHUA, 1 Mar 86) .....	49
Machine-Building Industry Head Interviewed on Export Strategy (Zhou Jiannan Interview; GUOJI SHANGBAO, 7 Nov 85) .....	50
Steps Toward Instituting Export Agent System (Zhou Xian'gang; GUOJI MAOYI WENTI, No 3, Mar-Jun 85) ....	53

Export Agent System Issues Analyzed (Qian Zongqi; FUJIAN LUNTAN, No 7, 5 Jul 85) .....	58
Liberalized Domestic, Unified Foreign Trade Policy Urged (Qiu Demin; GUOJI MAOYI WENTI, No 6, 1985) .....	63
Jiangxi Exports Rise After Linking Trade to Industry (Chen Zhen; GUOJI SHANGBAO, 7 Nov 85) .....	78
<b>Briefs</b>	
Xizang Delegation to Nepal	80
First International Machinery Exhibit	80
Foreign Trade Seminar Opens	80
Hainan Dao Doubles Exports	80
Tianjin Joint Ventures	81
Nanjing Silk Products Fair	81
Jiangsu Export Trade Fair	81
Jilin Corn Exports Rise	82

#### LABOR AND WAGES

Economic Reforms Open New Careers for Women (XINHUA, 8 Mar 86) .....	83
Status of 2 Million Female Technicians Improves (XINHUA, 6 Mar 86) .....	84
Heilongjiang Trains Rural Women in New Skills (XINHUA, 11 Mar 86) .....	85
Henan Union Federation Meets on Womens' Staff Workers (Henan Provincial Service, 5 Mar 86) .....	86
Home Helpers Lighten Housework for Busy Women (XINHUA, 5 Mar 86) .....	87
Shanghai Workers Contribute to Innovations (XINHUA, 6 Mar 86) .....	88
<b>Briefs</b>	
Zhejiang Employment Situation	89

#### TRANSPORTATION

<b>Briefs</b>	
New Tianjin Air Routes	90
Governor Speaks on Harbor Project	90

## TAIWAN

Premier Urges Fourth Nuclear Power Plant (CNA, 7 Mar 86) .....	91
Government To Consider Further Lowering Oil Prices (CNA, 8 Mar 86) .....	92
Fiscal 1987 Budget Sent to Legislative Yuan (CNA, 15 Mar 86) .....	93
Taipower To Search for Uranium in U.S. (CNA, 17 Mar 86) .....	94
Exports, Imports Continue To Grow (CNA, 8 Mar 86) .....	95

31 March 1986

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Contracts Needed in Anhui After Tax-for-Profit Substitution (Wu Lingen, et al.; ANHUI RIBAO, 20 Nov 85) .....	1
Reform Brings Favorable Changes to Anhui's Commercial Work (Shang Zhengyan; ANHUI RIBAO, 16 Nov 85) .....	4

##### ECONOMIC PLANNING

Conference on Anhui's Economic Plans Discussed (Editorial; HEBEI RIBAO, 19 Dec 85) .....	6
Anhui Conference on Urban Economic Reform Held (ANHUI RIBAO, 24 Dec 85) .....	8
Conference Proceedings Summarized, by Niu Qiubi, et al. Urban Economic Reform Promoted	8 10
State Economic Commission's Lu Dong Discusses Reform (Zhang Heping, Huang Fengchu; RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 12 Jan 86) .....	12
Shanghai's Rui Xingwen Reports to Party Congress (XINHUA, 4 Mar 86) .....	14
Fuzhou's Economic Base, Development Prospects Examined (Chen Hang; DILI ZHISHI, No 12, 1985) .....	15
Export-Oriented Economy Stressed for Guangzhou (XINHUA, 5 Mar 86) .....	20

## AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA

Anhui Township, Town Enterprises Achieve Good Results in 1985 (ANHUI RIBAO, 3 Jan 86) .....	21
Results Detailed, by Li Zhefu	21
Township Enterprise Development Promoted	23
Rapid Economic Growth in Guangdong's Hainandao (XINHUA, 5 Mar 86) .....	25

## ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

Sichuan Vice Governor Urges Vigorous Economic Development (Gu Jinchí; SICHUAN RIBAO, 4 Nov 85) .....	27
Shaanxi Governor Discusses Supply of Goods (Zhou Fu; SHAANXI RIBAO, 6 Dec 85) .....	37
Viable System of Managing Consumer Goods Industry Discussed (Liu Fengchang; RENMIN RIBAO, 31 Jan 86) .....	39
Steps To Rationalize Market Price Control Discussed (SICHUAN RIBAO, 30 Dec 85) .....	42
Briefs Gansu Township Enterprise Development	46

## FINANCE AND BANKING

Establishment of China's Money Supply Index Discussed (Li Hong; JINGJI WENTI, No 9, 25 Sep 85) .....	47
Tax on Idle Fixed Assets Suggested (Zhou Jianguo; FUJIAN LUNTAN, No 10, 5 Oct 85) .....	52
Improved Bank Control Over Rural Financial Organs Urged (Ma Yuxiang; NONGCUN JINRONG, No 22, 16 Nov 85) .....	56
Raising Interest Rates To Balance Credit Urged (Qu Zhaozhong; SHANXI CAIJING XUEYUAN XUEBAO, No 6, Dec 85)	59
Role of Agricultural Bank in Foreign Trade Discussed (Ren Lichang; NONGCUN JINRONG, No 22, 16 Nov 85) .....	63
Construction Bank Issues Trial Rules on Credit Control (ZHONGGUO JINRONG, No 10, 4 Oct 85) .....	67

## INDUSTRY

Shanghai's Industrial Growth During Sixth 5-Year Plan (Lou Baoheng; RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 23 Oct 85) ..	74
---	----

Development of Tertiary Industry Stressed (Du Tiezhang, Zhang Fan; JINGJI LILUN YU GUANLI, No 4, 28 Jul 85) .....	76
Yang Bo Promises Increased Investment in Light Industry (Zhu Ling; CHINA DAILY, 10 Mar 86) .....	83
Light Industry Advances in Nei Monggol (NEIMENGGU RIBAO, 22 Oct 85) .....	85
Liaoning's Heavy Industry Leads Nation (BAN YUE TAN, No 23, 10 Dec 85) .....	87
Two Chinese Minicars Exhibit Excellent Quality (Li Dexi; HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 18 Oct 85) .....	90
China Produces More Building Materials (Xiao Tihuan; REMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 5 Dec 85) ....	91
China Overfulfills Cement Production Quota (Xiao Tihuan; RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 9 Dec 85) ...	92
Ordnance Industry Producing Civilian Goods in Northern China (He Jisheng, Liu Shaohua; NEIMENGGU RIBAO, 12 Oct 85) ....	93
Silk Industry Seeks Further Growth (XINHUA, 7 Mar 86) .....	95
Country Experiences Boom in Arts, Crafts Sales (XINHUA, 10 Mar 86) .....	96
<b>Briefs</b>	
Paper Industry Production	97
Beijing's Factories' Rural Branches	97
Shipbreaking Industry	98
Improved Porcelain Product Quality	98
Steelworks Profits Increase	98
Iron Production	99

#### **SMALL-SCALE ENTERPRISES**

Achievements of Hunan Township, Town Enterprises Discussed (Peng Fugui, Mo Xiyan; HUNAN RIBAO, 1 Jan 86) .....	100
Contracted Management for Township, Town Enterprises Discussed (Zong Jinyao, Cao Guangming; NONGGUN GONGZUO TONGXUN, No 12, 5 Dec 85) .....	102
Guiding Ideology for Developing Beijing Township Enterprises (Bai Yuguang; NONGCUN GONGZUO TONGXUN, No 12, 5 Dec 85) ..	106
Sichuan Township, Town Enterprises Show Steady Development (Lei Zhongming; NONGMIN RIBAO, 29 Jan 86) .....	110

## CONSTRUCTION

Adjusting Investment Scale of Capital Construction (Chen Shengjie; ANHUI RIBAO, 19 Oct 85) .....	112
China Advances in Capital Construction (RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 6 Dec 85) .....	115
Guangdong Province Expands Non-Ferrous Metal Production (Zhang Chuxiong; CHINA DAILY, 5 Mar 86) .....	117
Advantages of Concrete Block Outlined (Wu Jiarong; JINGJI RIBAO, 18 Nov 85) .....	118
Deepwater Berths Opened at Zhenjiang's Dagang (Zhang Jibin, Lin Jingshan; XINHUA RIBAO, 1 Dec 85) .....	120
Tianjin Replaces Temporary Sheds With Modern Residences (RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 3 Dec 85) .....	122

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Economically Autonomous Cities Set Record in 1985 (RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 22 Dec 85) .....	124
Shanghai Plans To Boost Export Volume in 1986 (RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 8 Jan 86) .....	126
Fujian Township, Town Enterprises Vigorously Develop Exports (RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 22 Dec 85) .....	128
Shanghai, Jiangsu, Zhejiang Promote Drawnwork Exports (RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 8 Jan 86) .....	129

## LABOR AND WAGES

Wage Reform in State-Owned Enterprises Discussed (Wang Ju; GUANGZHOU YANJIU, No 1, 1985) .....	130
Workers' Wages in Joint Ventures Discussed (Chen Ke; CAIWU YU KUALJI, No 12, 20 Dec 85) .....	137

## TRANSPORTATION

River Trips for Tourists Planned on Chang Jiang (XINHUA, 5 Mar 86) .....	139
Briefs	
Nei Monggol River Freight	140
Icebreakers in Liaoning Port	140

## HONG KONG

Hong Kong's Role in Gold Exchange Discussed (Fu Zhu; JINGJI DAOBAO, No 50, 16 Dec 85) .....	141
--	-----

1 April 1986

## CHINA REPORT

### ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

#### CONTENTS

##### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA

Liaoning Communique on Economic, Social Development (LIAONING RIBAO, 9 Feb 86) .....	1
Sichuan Releases Economic Statistics for 1985 (Sichuan Provincial Service, 7 Mar 86) .....	14
Major Indices of Comprehensive Reform in Pilot Cities (JINGJI RIBAO, 18 Dec 85) .....	15
Briefs	
Anhui 1985 Economy .....	17

##### ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

Liaoning Commentary on Controlling Capital Construction (Liaoning Provincial Service, 2 Mar 86) .....	18
Shanghai's Business Leaders Study Management (XINHUA, 3 Mar 86) .....	20
Xinjiang Conference Sets Out Economic Tasks (Xinjiang Regional Service, 4 Mar 86) .....	21
Sichuan Paper Urges Implementing Central Document No 1 (Sichuan Provincial Service, 5 Mar 86) .....	22
Dualism of Production Relations Under Socialism (Song Yangyan, Wang Haidong; GUANGMING RIBAO, 14 Dec 85)	23
Xinjiang Steps Up Auditing, Financial Examination (Xinjiang Regional Service, 27 Feb 86) .....	26

Tianjin Mayor on Urban, Rural Reforms (Li Ruihuan; TIANJIN RIBAO, 5 Feb 86) .....	27
Economic Situation of Shandong Industrial Enterprises Surveyed (Liu Shoujie, et al.; JINGJI DIAOCHA, 1985) .....	43
Internal Economic Cooperation Makes Headway (XINHUA, 13 Mar 86) .....	54
Official Comments on Consolidation of Enterprises (Wang Gangyi; CHINA DAILY, 13 Mar 86) .....	55
Hunan Radio Commentary on Improving Management (Hunan Provincial Service, 27 Feb 86) .....	57
Shanxi Radio Commentary Calls for Deepening of Reform (Shanxi Provincial Service, 26 Feb 86) .....	58
Shaanxi Radio Commentary on Speed of Increase (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 27 Feb 86) .....	59
Briefs	
Expanded Economic Links Urged	60
Manager Trainees in U.S.	60
Guangdong Invigorates Mountainous Areas	61
Heilongjiang Lateral Economic Cooperation	61

#### FINANCE AND BANKING

Bank of China Launches U.S. \$100 Million CD Issue (SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 13 Mar 86) .....	62
Ministry Stipulates Repayment of 1981 Treasury Bonds (XINHUA Domestic Service, 12 Mar 86) .....	63
Auditing Departments Uncover Questionable Money (XINHUA Domestic Service, 16 Mar 86) .....	65
New Xiamen Joint Venture Bank 60 Percent Foreign-Owned (Ophelia Suen; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 10 Mar 86) .....	66
Investment Bank Uses Appraisal for Investment (Li Chao; CHINA DAILY, 15 Mar 86) .....	67
Tabular Analysis of Credit Cooperative Deposits (NONGCUN JINRONG, No 17, 1 Sep 85) .....	68
Agricultural Loans Up 50 Percent in First 6 Months of 1985 (JINGJI CANKAO, 19 Aug 85) .....	70
Briefs	
PRC Treasury Bond Redemption	73

## MINERAL RESOURCES

Precious Minerals First Discovered in Heilongjiang (Wang Jiahua; HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 28 Dec 85) .....	74
New Mineral Deposits Discovered in Xinjiang (An Qiongwei, Song Jiangzhong; XINJIANG RIBAO, 7 Jan 86) .....	75
Anhui's Gratifying Results of Geological Prospecting (Xu Dongqin, Cheng Dehan; ANHUI RIBAO, 24 Dec 85) .....	76
Nei Monggol Gold Output Quota Fulfilled Ahead of Schedule (Gao Wenxiu; NEIMENGGU RIBAO, 24 Dec 85) .....	77

## INDUSTRY

Production of More Than 600 New Textile Machines in China (Deng Zhongyuan; JINGJI RIBAO, 23 Jan 86) .....	78
GIOV of 15 Cities Topped 10 Billion Yuan (RENMIN RIBAO, 19 Jan 86) .....	79
Numerically Controlled Miller Successfully Manufactured (Qing You; JINGJI RIBAO, 29 Jan 86) .....	80
Jiangsu Maintained Smooth Industrial Development in 1985 (XINHUA RIBAO, 17 Jan 86) .....	82
Industrial Development in Jilin Province Reported (JILIN RIBAO, 17 Jan 86) .....	84
Industrial Development in Qinghai Reported (Zhang Rongda; RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 21 Jan 86) .....	86
Development of Textile Industry in Shaanxi Reported (Zhao Wutai, Shen Yunjun; SHAANXI RIBAO, 30 Dec 85) .....	88
Development of Anhui's Light Industry Reported (Shen Qingyuan; ANHUI RIBAO, 18 Dec 85) .....	89
Rapid Development of Anhui's Metallurgical Industry Reported (Jiang Chen; ANHUI RIBAO, 12 Dec 85) .....	91
Rapid Development of Anhui's Chemical Industry Reported (Ling Yiwen; ANHUI RIBAO, 19 Dec 85) .....	92
Anhui's Motor Vehicle Production in 6th 5-Year Plan (Shun Xiang, Xu Bin; ANHUI RIBAO, 5 Dec 85) .....	93
Briefs Shanghai 1985 Shipbuilding .....	94

## CONSTRUCTION

Progress of 10 National Key Projects in Anhui Reported (Xu Kejia; ANHUI RIBAO, 28 Dec 85) .....	95
Anhui's Achievements in Market Town Construction Reported (Ying Cai, Dong Ming; ANHUI RIBAO, 23 Dec 85) .....	96
Achievements in Metallurgical Capital Construction Reported (Cheng Yuan; JINGJI RIBAO, 23 Jan 86) .....	98
Briefs	
Container Wharf Completed .....	99

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Foreign Trade Management Under Open-Door Policy Discussed (Xu Xinli; CAIJING YANJIU, No 6, 18 Dec 85) .....	100
Superiority of Enterprises Combining Foreign Trade Noted (Wang Kaike; GUOJI MAOYI WENTI, No 3, Mar-Apr 85) .....	110
Foreign Exchange Earned by China's Textiles Reported (Feng Xiao; RENMIN RIBAO, 20 Dec 85) .....	119
Briefs	
Gu Xiulian at Foreign Trade Seminar .....	120

## SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES

Shenzhen's Foreign-Oriented Industry Discussed (Fan Di; NANFANG JINGJI, No 5, Oct 86) .....	121
Briefs	
Shenzhen Technology Export Fair .....	125

## LABOR AND WAGES

Women Architects Association Founded in Beijing (XINHUA, 8 Mar 86) .....	126
Paper Reports on Reform of Retirees Pension Plan (Zhu Ling; CHINA DAILY, 15 Mar 86) .....	127

## HONG KONG

Hong Kong Bank Confirms PRC Capital Injection Plans (SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 10 Mar 86) .....	129
--	-----

Singapore Bank To Take Over Finance Company (SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 11 Mar 86) .....	131
Bank of China's Hong Kong CD Issue Sells Out Rapidly (Cecilia Ko; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 14 Mar 86) .....	132
Banks' Competition Over Loans to PRC Causes Concern (Paul Sham; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 14 Mar 86) .....	134
CITIC May Need To Reduce Control of Ka Wah Shares (Cecilia Ko; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 11 Mar 86) .....	136
Hong Kong Agrees To Accept Renewal of Multifiber Arrangement (HONG KONG STANDARD, 10 Mar 86) .....	138
Hong Kong Export Volume Up 6 Percent in 1985 (HONG KONG STANDARD, 9 Mar 86) .....	139
Hong Kong Doubts EEC Will Freeze Textile Quotas (Cynthia Yuen; HONG KONG STANDARD, 8 Mar 86) .....	141
Hong Kong Paper Examines Export Quota Issue (Editorial; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 14 Mar 86) .....	143



7 April 1986

## CHINA REPORT ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

LIAOWANG Reviews Status of Price Reform (Chang Ging; LIAOWANG OVERSEAS EDITION, No 9, 3 Mar 86) ...	1
Six Measures Proposed for Economic Readjustment (RENMIN RIBAO, 29 Oct 85) .....	6
Briefs Experts Meet To Perfect Laws	8

#### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Report on Guangxi People's Congress Meeting (Guangxi Regional Service, 2 Mar 86) .....	9
Sichuan Holds Economic, Technological Cooperation Conference (Sichuan Provincial Service, 8 Mar 86) .....	11
Zhejiang's Urban, Rural Markets Prosper Under Reform (ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 1 Oct 85) .....	12
Briefs Shanxi Schedules Session	13

#### ECONOMIC PLANNING

WEN WEI PO on Aspects of Feasibility of Sanxia Scheme (WEN WEI PO, 9 Mar 86) .....	14
Guizhou Instructions on Work in Poor Areas (Guizhou Provincial Service, 7 Mar 86) .....	17
Guizhou Leader Speaks on Economic Reform Issues (Guizhou Provincial Service, 8 Mar 86) .....	18

Hebei People's Congress Meeting Concludes 28 Feb (Hebei Provincial Service, 28 Feb 86) .....	19
Heilongjiang People's Congress Standing Committee Meets (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 10 Mar 86) .....	20
Henan Governor Researches Southwestern Henan Development (Henan Provincial Service, 8 Mar 86) .....	21
Jiangxi Governor Attends Provincial Meeting on Steel (Jiangxi Provincial Service, 28 Feb 86) .....	23
Jiangxi Governor Discusses Old Liberated Areas (Jiangxi Provincial Service, 11 Mar 86) .....	24
Liaoning Outlines Technical Renovation Arrangements (Liaoning Provincial Service, 26 Feb 86) .....	26
Shandong Reporter Discusses Aspects of Economic Work (Shandong Provincial Service, 9 Mar 86) .....	28
Shaanxi People's Congress Session Opens 7 Mar (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 7 Mar 86) .....	30
Briefs	
Presidium Holds Meeting .....	32

#### AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA

PRC News Briefs on Highways, Coal, Power Plants (XINHUA, 15 Mar 86) .....	33
Hebei Communique on Economic, Social Development (HEBEI RIBAO, 25 Feb 86) .....	34
Briefs	
Industrial, Agriculture Output Doubles .....	47

#### ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

Fujian Circular on Economic Structural Reform (Fujian Provincial Service, 9 Mar 86) .....	48
Hebei Government Holds Conference on Production (HEBEI RIBAO, 19 Feb 86) .....	50
Heilongjiang Conference on Blows to Economic Criminals (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 6 Mar 86) .....	52
Henan County Achieves Good Economic Structural Reform (Henan Provincial Service, 8 Mar 86) .....	54

Wuhan Applies Economic Levers in Economic Readjustment (RENMIN RIBAO, 1 Nov 85) .....	55
--	----

Briefs	
Hebei Economic, Technological Cooperation .....	57

## FINANCE AND BANKING

Savings Deposits in Nei Monggol Increased (NEI MONGGOL RIBAO, 7 Dec 85) .....	58
--	----

Shanghai Insurance Revenue Leads in Nation (Zhang Debao; WENHUI BAO, 8 Dec 85) .....	59
---	----

Systems of Profit Sharing Between State, Enterprises Reviewed (Sha Nan'an, Yang Min; CAIZHENG, No 8, 8 Aug 85) .....	60
---	----

PRC Financial Statistics Summarized (JINGJI DAOBAO, No 28, 15 Jul 85) .....	65
--	----

Second Quarter 1985 Financial Statistics Summarized (ZHONGGUO JINRONG, No 10, 4 Oct 85) .....	67
--	----

Briefs	
Bank Credit Inspection .....	69

## INDUSTRY

Anhui: Defense Industry's Civilian Products Commended (Anhui Provincial Service, 10 Mar 86) .....	70
--	----

Heilongjiang Military Enterprises See Profit Increase (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 3 Mar 86) .....	71
--	----

Shanghai's Jiang Zemin on Industrial Production (WEN HUI BAO, 26 Feb 86) .....	72
---	----

Steel Mill Efficiency Increased, Reducing Energy Consumption (Cheng Yuan; JINGJI RIBAO, 8 Oct 85) .....	74
--	----

Briefs	
Yang Bo at Conference .....	76
Xinjiang Industrial Output .....	76
Jilin Collective Industry .....	76

## SMALL-SCALE ENTERPRISES

Hunan Announces Measures for Township Enterprise Development (Hunan Provincial Service, 11 Mar 86) .....	77
---	----

Township, Town Enterprise Fixed-Asset Investment Discussed (Sun Ronghua; NONGCUN JINRONG, No 23, 1 Dec 85) .....	78
<b>CONSTRUCTION</b>	
Briefs	
Shanghai Mayor at Baoshan Meet	83
Jilin Private Housing	83
Henan Gold-Smelting Plant	83
Changchun Airport Being Enlarged	83
<b>FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT</b>	
Conference on Tourism Opens in Hangzhou (XINHUA, 15, 16 Mar 86) .....	84
Official Discusses Development Plans	84
U.S. Travel Official Comments	85
Periodical Reveals January Trade Statistics (Olivia Sin; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 13 Mar 86) .....	86
Briefs	
International Textile Industry Exhibit	88
<b>POPULATION</b>	
Wang Wei Attends Family Planning Meeting (Yu Changhong; XINHUA Domestic Service, 4 Mar 86) .....	89
<b>TRANSPORTATION</b>	
Beijing Aviation Bureau To Modernize Airliner Fleet (Wang Gangyi; CHINA DAILY, 14 Mar 86) .....	90
Problems in Double-Tracking Guangdong Line Reported (K. C. Tsang; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 14 Mar 86) .....	92
Ocean Shipping Company Increases Business, Profits (Chen Zhisong; CHINA DAILY, 18 Mar 86) .....	95
Briefs	
Shipping Company Expands Services	97
Express Train Service To Begin	97
New Air Routes Opened	97
New Air Routes	97
New Train Begins in April	98
CAAC To Buy Airbuses	98
Hong Kong Flights Increased	98
<b>CHINESE MEDIA ON FOREIGN ECONOMIC AFFAIRS</b>	
Prospects for Expanding Trade With USSR, Eastern Europe (Hong Xi; GUOJI MAOYI WENTI, No 4, Jul-Aug 85) .....	99

8 April 1986

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

- Problems in Modernization of Statistical Work Discussed  
(Huang Hai; RENMIN RIBAO, 7 Feb 86)..... 1

#### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

- China's 11 Economic, Technological Development Zones  
(FUJIAN RIBAO, 20 Jan 86)..... 6
- Banks in Guangzhou With 3 Foreign Capital Sources Proposed  
(Gu Dunyi; GUANGZHOU YANJIU [GUANGZHOU STUDIES], No 4,  
Jul-Aug 85)..... 7
- Lianyungang Moves Toward Export-Oriented Operations  
(Wang Qiang, Ye Douwen; FUJIAN RIBAO, 20 Jan 86)..... 14
- Update on Tianjin Economic Development Zone  
(Meng Zijun, Mei Minhui; LIAOWANG [OUTLOOK], 30 Dec 85).. 15
- Land Rent, Development Fees in Guangzhou EDZ  
(Feng Lei; NANFANG JINGJI [SOUTH CHINA'S ECONOMY], No 5,  
Oct 85)..... 21
- Briefs  
Liaoning's Dalian Development Zone..... 29

#### ECONOMIC PLANNING

- Urgent Need for Reform of Statistical Work in Economic Work  
(Cheng Quanfa, Ouyang Kui; TONGJI YANJIU [STATISTICAL  
RESEARCH], 7 Dec 85)..... 30

## AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA

- Anhui's Township, Town Enterprises Expanded in 1985  
(ANHUI RIBAO, 28 Jan 86)..... 37

## ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

- State Economic Commission Urges Better Horizontal Linkage  
(Wang Tianduo, Xu Yaozhong; FUJIAN RIBAO, 20 Jan 86)..... 38

## FINANCE AND BANKING

- Issuance of International Bonds Discussed  
(Wang Wei; SHANXI CAIJING XUEYUAN XUEBAO [JOURNAL OF  
SHANXI FINANCE AND ECONOMICS COLLEGE], No 6, Dec 85)..... 40
- Macroeconomic Regulation, Control by Banks Discussed  
(Xu Meizheng; RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 2 Dec 85)... 45

## MINERAL RESOURCES

- China's Non-Ferrous Metal Output Increasing  
(Liu Xieyang; RENMIN RIBAO, 4 Feb 86)..... 49
- Shaanxi's Abundant Mineral Resources Reported  
(Wu Shufang; NINGXIA RIBAO, 26 Jan 86)..... 50

## INDUSTRY

- Influence of Imported Technologies on Modernization  
(Jin Jin; BAN YUE TAN [SEMIMONTHLY TALKS], 25 Jan 86).... 51
- Development of Fujian's Chemical Industry Applauded  
(FUJIAN RIBAO, 6 Feb 86)..... 54
- Fujian's Light, Textile Industries Show Increases  
(FUJIAN RIBAO, 2 Feb 86)..... 56

## SMALL-SCALE ENTERPRISES

- Township, Town Enterprises Successful in 1985  
(ZHONGGUO XIANGZHENQIYE BAO, 1 Feb 86)..... 58
- On Distribution of Township, Town Enterprise Profits  
(ZHONGGUO XIANGZHENQIYE BAO, 1 Feb 86)..... 60

## CONSTRUCTION

- Major Reform in Procedure of Capital Construction Decisions  
(Cheng Xi; LIAOWANG, 20 Jan 86)..... 62

Shanghai Invests 1.7 Billion Yuan in City Construction (Xu Min; WEN HUI BAO, 17 Jan 86).....	66
---	----

Gratifying Situation in Village, Town Construction (Liu Fang; JIANZHU [BUILDING CONSTRUCTION], 7 Jan 86)....	67
---	----

#### FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

How, Why Foreigners Invest Capital in China (Jin Yanshi; SHIJIE JINGJI WENHUI [WORLD ECONOMY FORUM], 5 Jun 85).....	72
---	----

New Features of Shanghai's Chinese-Foreign Joint Ventures (Gao Xiaoxiao; JINGJI DAOBAO [ECONOMIC REPORTER], 20 Jan 86).....	76
---	----

Selection of Applicable Contract Laws Discussed (Chen Xiangjian; FUJIAN LUNTAN [FUJIAN FORUM], 5 Dec 85).	80
--	----

Guangzhou's Foreign Capital Use Over Last 6 Years (Tang Wei; LIAOWANG [OUTLOOK], 30 Dec 85).....	85
---	----

Fujian Gearing Up for Tourism (Ke Xing, Wei Ping; FUJIAN RIBAO, 20 Jan 86).....	90
--	----

Briefs	
Hebei Foreign Trade Earnings	92
Guangdong Foreign Joint Ventures	92
Liaoning Export Achievements	92

#### SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES

Transformation of Shenzhen's Industrial Structure (Yang Zhihe; NANFANG JINGJI [SOUTH CHINA'S ECONOMY], No 5, Oct 85).....	93
---	----

#### LABOR AND WAGES

Tian Jiyun on Wage Reform (Yu Ying; CHING PAO [THE MIRROR], 5 Feb 86).....	103
---	-----

#### POPULATION

Briefs	
Liaoning Family Planning	108



9 April 1986

## CHINA REPORT

### ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

#### CONTENTS

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Sichuan Small Towns Promote Rural Economic Reform (Sichuan Provincial Service, 27 Feb 86) .....	1
Briefs	
People's Congress Holds Meeting .....	2

##### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

Briefs	
Foreign Capital to Guangzhou .....	3
Open City Investment Increased .....	4

##### ECONOMIC PLANNING

Shandong Governor Speaks on Planning, Economic Work (Shandong Provincial Service, 8 Mar 86) .....	5
Shandong Holds Meetings on Planning, Economy (Shandong Provincial Service, 13 Mar 86) .....	8
Hainan CPC Deputy Secretary on Planning Work (Hainan Island Service, 10 Mar 86) .....	9

##### AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA

Guangxi Releases 1985 Economic Statistics (Guangxi Regional Service, 20 Mar 86) .....	11
Nei Monggol Communique on Economic, Social Development (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 18 Mar 86) .....	13
Guangdong Statistics Show Economic Growth (XINHUA, 22 Mar 86) .....	14
Facts, Figures on Major Products Output (XINHUA, 25 Mar 86) .....	15

Facts, Figures on Total Product of Society (XINHUA, 25 Mar 86) .....	17
Facts, Figures on Farm, Industrial Output (XINHUA, 25 Mar 86) .....	18
Briefs	
Hunan Statistics Show Achievements	19
1985 Economic Statistics Released	19
People's Expensive Property Surveyed	19

#### ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

Reform of Urban Economy Sees Five Major Changes (BEIJING RIBAO, 31 Jan 86) .....	20
Economic Contract Arbitration Meeting Concludes (Lu Mu, Pan Gang; RENMIN RIBAO, 21 Jan 86) .....	22
PRC Sets Up New 'Loose' Economic Organization (XINHUA, 17 Mar 86) .....	24
Liaoning Holds Emergency Meeting on Industrial Production (Liaoning Provincial Service, 13 Mar 86) .....	25
Shanxi Meeting Discusses Industrial Tasks (Shanxi Provincial Service, 11 Mar 86) .....	27
Understanding of Current Shaanxi Price Reform Needed (Si Nan; SHAANXI RIBAO, 27 Nov 85) .....	28
Heilongjiang Industrial Production Results Improved (Gu Warming; HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 11 Dec 85) .....	31

#### FINANCE AND BANKING

Finance Minister on Financial Work for 1986 (Wang Bingqian; CAIZHENG, 8 Jan 86) .....	33
--	----

#### MINERAL RESOURCES

Mining To Be Licensed Under New Law on Mineral Resources (Wu Jingshu; CHINA DAILY, 18 Mar 86) .....	42
Briefs	
Mineral Discovered in Qinghai	44

#### INDUSTRY

Fashion Design Booming Industry in China (XINHUA, 17 Mar 86) .....	45
---	----

Anhui Raw Materials Development Increased (XINHUA, 9 Mar 86) .....	46
Industrial Zone in Shenyang To Be Upgraded (XINHUA, 28 Feb 86) .....	47
Machine Tool, Electrical Equipment Quality Required (Chen Zhisong; CHINA DAILY, 14 Mar 86) .....	48
SMALL-SCALE ENTERPRISES	
Henan Township, Town Enterprises Support Rural Economy (RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 7 Feb 86) .....	50
Jiangsu Township, Town Enterprises Support Agriculture (RENMIN RIBAO, 16 Feb 86) .....	52
CONSTRUCTION	
Approval Granted To Build Guangxi Aluminum Complex (Paul Sham; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 7 Mar 86) .....	54
DOMESTIC TRADE	
Commodity Retail Market Stable During Jan-Feb (XINHUA, 19 Mar 86) .....	55
Consumer Spending Increases in Large Cities (XINHUA, 24 Mar 86) .....	56
FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT	
Adjustment of Tax Breaks to Foreign Investors Discussed (Sun Nanshen; FUJIAN LUNTAN, No 8, 5 Aug 86) .....	57
Impact of Investment, Depreciation on Joint Venture Taxes (Liu Zhibiao; FUJIAN LUNTAN, No 8, 5 Aug 86) .....	62
Prospects for Chinese-Singaporean Economic Cooperation (Gu Wenfu, Zhu Minzhi; LIAOWANG, No 39, 30 Oct 85) .....	69
Academy of Sciences Selects Items To Be Exported (XINHUA, 19 Mar 86) .....	72
Jiangsu Foreign Trade Seminar 'Success' (XINHUA, 12 Mar 86) .....	74
Sichuan Increasing Foreign Investment, Technology (XINHUA, 7 Mar 86) .....	75
Liaoning Port Invests in Foreign Joint Ventures (XINHUA, 20 Mar 86) .....	76

Exports of Construction Machinery Rose to \$10 Million in 1984 (CHINA DAILY, 19 Mar 86) .....	77
--	----

#### Briefs

Electric Fans Exported	78
Shandong Exports Increased	78
Shaanxi Boosting Tourism Industry	78
Contract on Navigation Equipment	79
Tianjin Foreign Trade Update	79

#### SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES

Shenzhen Suspends Plan To Float Foreign Currency Bonds (Paul Sham; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 13 Mar 86) .....	80
PRC Agrees 'In Principle' To Allow Japanese Banks in Shenzhen (Olivia Sin; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 18 Mar 86) .....	81
Shenzhen Firms, Others Banned From Placing New Orders (Paul Sham; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 8 Mar 86) .....	83
Shenzhen Reports Growing Legal Infrastructure (Fu Jianguo, et al.; SHENZHEN TEQU BAO, 7 Sep 85) .....	85
Ideological Problems in Shenzhen SEZ Discussed (SHENZHEN TEQU BAO, 8 Sep 85) .....	87
Shekou Forms Export-Oriented Economy (SHENZHEN TEQU BAO, 18 Sep 85) .....	89
Zhuhai Base for Airless Bicycle Tire Joint Venture (Olivia Sin; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 11 Mar 86) .....	91
Briefs	
Japanese To Aid Harbor Development	93
Shenzhen Implements 'Control Line'	94

#### TRANSPORTATION

PRC Railway Built on Salt Lake in Good Condition (XINHUA, 20 Mar 86) .....	95
Beijing Congress Standing Committee Meeting Ends (BEIJING RIBAO, 6 Mar 86) .....	96
Briefs	
New Domestic Air Routes	98
New Civil Aviation Routes	98
New Air Routes Open	98
Road Construction Tasks	99
Air Route Opens	99

Jinan-Zhengzhou-Xian Air Route Opens	99
Weifang-Beijing Air Route Opening	100
Mudanjiang-Beijing Air Route Opens	100
Dalian International Airport Opens	100
Port Open to Foreign Ships	100
Air Service Begins	100
Port Ready for Ships	100
New Container Ship Arrives	101
Projected North-West Railway	101



10 April 1986

## CHINA REPORT

### ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

- Commentary Reviews Need To Maintain Suitable Growth Rate  
(Hu Ji; JINGJI YANJIU; No 1, 20 Jan 86) ..... 1
- Journal Explains Socialist Joint-Stock System  
(Shi Yousheng; JINGJI YANJIU, No 1, 20 Jan 86) ..... 7

#### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

- Jilin Governor Reviews 1985 Government Work  
(Gao Dezhan; JILIN RIBAO, 10 Mar 86) ..... 17
- Shaanxi's Li Qingwei Delivers Work Report  
(Shaanxi Provincial Service, 19 Mar 86) ..... 23
- Rui Xingwen Report to Shanghai CPC Congress  
(JIEFANG RIBAO, 10 Mar 86) ..... 31

#### AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA

- Beijing Communique on 1985 Economic, Social Development  
(BEIJING RIBAO, 10 Mar 86) ..... 63
- Xinjiang Radio Urges Reduced Industrial Input Consumption  
(Xinjiang Regional Service, 22 Mar 86) ..... 74

#### ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

- Article Investigates Mining Industry in Northern Tangshan  
(Dong Yizheng; JINGJI GUANLI, No 12, 5 Dec 85) ..... 75
- Minister on Transportation Reform, Urban Construction Plan  
(Lao Zhang; JINGJI DAOBAO, No 38-39, 1 Oct 85) ..... 83

## **FINANCE AND BANKING**

China To Adjust Interest Rates on Savings, Loans (ZHONGGUO JINRONG, No 9, 4 Sep 85) .....	87
--	----

## **FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT**

Technology-First Importation Promoted (Chen Jingcheng; FUJIAN LUNTAN, No 7, 5 Jul 85) .....	91
Evaluation of Economic Results of Foreign Trade Discussed (Zhang Songtao; FUJIAN LUNTAN, No 7, 5 Jul 85) .....	97

## **TRANSPORTATION**

Report on Development of Airports, Aviation Industry (Tian Hui; JINGJI DAOBAO, No 38-39, 1 Oct 85) .....	102
Briefs New Domestic Air Routes	106

11 April 1986

## CHINA REPORT

### ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

#### CONTENTS

##### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

- Zhejiang People's Congress To Open 5 May  
(Zhejiang Provincial Service, 28 Feb 86) ..... 1
- Shanghai Congress Standing Committee Meets 22 Feb  
(JIEFANG RIBAO, 23 Feb 86) ..... 2
- Nei Monggol Holds Rally on Sending Cadres to Countryside  
(Nei Monggol Regional Service, 20 Mar 86) ..... 4

##### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

- Shenzhen Real Estate Reform Experiences Discussed  
(Peng Kunren; GUANGZHOU YANJIU, No 3, May-Jun 86) ..... 6
- Briefs  
Light Industrial Products Fair ..... 12

##### FINANCE AND BANKING

- Depositors Permitted To Withdraw Foreign Currency  
(WEN WEI PO, 20 Nov 85) ..... 13
- Effect of China's Entry to Asian Development Bank  
(Editorial; WEN WEI PO, 4 Dec 85) ..... 15

##### MINERAL RESOURCES

- Briefs  
Gold Output ..... 17

## INDUSTRY

Technological Transformation of Suzhou Silk Industry Reported (RENMIN RIBAO, 6 Dec 85) .....	18
Shanxi Radio Urges 'Made in China' Path in Technology Imports (Shanxi Provincial Service, 20 Mar 86) .....	20
Shanxi Plant Produces Heavy Construction Equipment (Shanxi Provincial Service, 20 Mar 86) .....	21
Development of Sichuan Building Materials Industry Reported (Yan Qinglan; ZHONGGUO JIANCAI, No 11, 13 Nov 85) .....	22
Briefs	
Horizontal Casting Machine	25
Shaanxi Key Products	25

## SMALL-SCALE ENTERPRISES

Article Urges Rural Enterprises To Raise Quality (XINHUA, 26 Feb 86) .....	26
Problems in Product Quality Discussed (ZHONGGUO XIANGZHEN QIYE BAO, 15 Jan 86) .....	27
Sichuan Province Plans To Expand Rural Towns (XINHUA, 2 Jan 86) .....	33
Briefs	
Leader Urges Developing Enterprises	34
Xinjiang Township Enterprises	34
Old Revolutionary Areas Inspected	34

## CONSTRUCTION

China Housing Construction, Development Business Expands (RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 25 Nov 85) .....	36
--	----

## DOMESTIC TRADE

Economic Cooperation Between Anhui, Xinjiang (Gao Lei; ANHUI RIBAO, 20 Nov 85) .....	37
Briefs	
Shanghai Official at Garment Fair	38

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

January-September Chinese Customs Statistics (Wang; GUOJI SHANGBAO, 31 Oct 85) .....	39
---	----

Survey of Foreign Economic Legislation Since Open Policy (Wang Zhengming; LIAOWANG, No 46, 18 Nov 85) .....	40
Foreign Trade Tasks Outlined by Minister (Li Bida; GUOJI SHANGBAO, 11 Nov 85) .....	45
Substandard, Bogus Imports Reported (RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 20 Nov 85) .....	48
Jiangsu Actively Opens Export Trade Channels (RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 20 Nov 85) .....	49
Xinjiang Holds Conference on Foreign Trade Work (Xinjiang Regional Service, 14 Mar 86) .....	51
Sichuan Provincial Conference on Tourism Ends 10 Mar (Sichuan Provincial Service, 10 Mar 86) .....	52
Shandong Investigates Export Producers (Zhang Lin; GUOJI SHANGBAO, 11 Nov 85) .....	53
<b>Briefs</b>	
Shanghai's Export Volume	55
Zhejiang Commodity Export	55
Zhejiang Governor Opens Hangzhou Guesthouse	55
Dingan Expands Foreign Trade	55
Shanghai Sino-U.S. Joint Venture	56
Fujian Foreign Trade Growth	56

#### SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES

NANFANG RIBAO on Shekou Industrial Zone Development (Yu Mingtao; NANFANG RIBAO, 28 Feb 86) .....	57
Shenzhen Industrial Output Reported Higher Than Last Year (RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 20 Nov 85) .....	66
Shenzhen Second Control Line To Enliven Economy (Guangdong Provincial Service, 18 Mar 86) .....	67
Shenzhen Exempts Means of Production From Import Tax (Zhan Moujun; ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 17 Mar 86) .....	68

#### LABOR AND WAGES

Job Placement in Shanghai Reported (JIEFANG RIBAO, 23 Oct 85) .....	69
Yunnan Job Placement During Sixth 5-Year Plan Reported (YUNNAN RIBAO, 10 Oct 85) .....	70

## POPULATION

PRC Issues Marriage Registration Regulations (XINHUA Domestic Service, 14 Mar 86) .....	71
Shanxi Meeting Commends Planned Parenthood Progressives (Shanxi Provincial Service, 22 Mar 86) .....	75
Shanxi Radio Urges Good Job in Planned Parenthood (Shanxi Provincial Service, 22 Mar 86) .....	76

## PUBLICATIONS

New Trade Gazette Published (Bi Shuchu; GUOJI SHANGBAO, 11 Nov 85) .....	77
---	----

## HONG KONG

Hong Kong's Foreign Trade Expected To Expand (Zhang Mingyou, Gu Chunfang; GUOJI SHANGBAO, 26 Dec 85) .	78
---	----

14 April 1986

## CHINA REPORT

### ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

#### ENERGY: STATUS AND DEVELOPMENT--48

#### CONTENTS

##### NATIONAL POLICY

- Issues in Rural Power Construction Discussed  
(Xu Junzhang; ZIRAN BIANZHENGFA TONGXUN [JOURNAL OF  
DIALECTICS OF NATURE], No 5, 10 Oct 85)..... 1

##### POWER NETWORK

- 1986 Power Generation Plans Detailed  
(Xu Yuanchao; CHINA DAILY, 11 Mar 86)..... 5
- Chronic Power Shortage Expected To Continue for Years  
(Xu Yuanchao; CHINA DAILY, 3 Mar 86)..... 6
- Power Industry Consolidates Grid Structure  
(Wang Yanrong; XINHUA, 3 Mar 86)..... 8
- Ningxia-Gansu Power Grid Linking Project Completed  
(NINGXIA RIBAO, 16 Nov 85)..... 9
- Rapid Development of Ningxia Power Industry Detailed  
(Zhao Jingquan; NINGXIA RIBAO, 3 Dec 85)..... 10
- Anhui's Expansion Plans for 7th FYP Outlined  
(ANHUI RIBAO, 24 Feb 86)..... 12
- Automated Control System for Southwest Grid Certified  
(Zhao Jian; SICHUAN RIBAO, 22 Nov 85)..... 13
- Huainan Coal Fields Becoming Big Power Center  
(XINHUA, 28 Feb 86)..... 14

Heilongjiang's 7th FYP Goals Outlined (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 11 Mar 86).....	15
Major Advance Reported in Yunnan Power Industry (Liu Ruiping; YUNNAN RIBAO, 23 Jan 86).....	17
Briefs	
Jiangxi 220 KV Line	19
1985 Figures Revised Upwards	19

#### HYDROPOWER

'Reevaluating Hydroelectric Economy' Through Methodology (Weng Changpu; SHUILI FADIAN [WATER POWER], No 10, 12 Oct 85).....	20
Preparatory Work on Manwan Station Accelerated (YUNNAN RIBAO, 8 Jan 86).....	29
Second Stage of Gezhouba Construction Described (ZHONGGUO SHUILI [CHINESE WATER CONSERVANCY], No 12, 15 Dec 85).....	30
Fujian Hydropower Project Racing To Meet Target Date (Zhang Lisheng; FUJIAN RIBAO, 10 Jan 86).....	33
Small-Scale Hydropower Brings Major Changes to Countryside (Zhu Bin; NONGCUN KEXUE [RURAL SCIENCE], No 12, Dec 85)..	35
Figures for Small-Scale Hydropower Construction, Production Released (ZHONGGUO SHUILI [WATER CONSERVANCY IN CHINA], No 11, 15 Nov 85).....	38

ERRATUM: In two reports, JPRS-CEA-86-012 of 5 February 1986 p 38, and JPRS-CEA-86-025 of 13 March 1986 p 52, article HONGSHI 500 MW UNIT, and HONGSHI'S FIRST 500 MW UNIT NOW GENERATING POWER, please change 500 MW to 50,000 kilowatts.

Briefs	
Rural Hydroelectric Construction	39
Hunan Rural Electrification	39
Guangxi Small-Scale Operations	39
Sichuan Small-Scale Stations	40
Hongshi's First Generator Operational	40

#### THERMAL POWER

ERRATUM: In JPRS-CEA-86-012 of 5 February 1986 in BRIEFS on p 44 titled SECOND TONGLIAO UNIT OPERATIONAL please change 280,000 kW to read 800,000 kW.

## Briefs

Guangdong Expansion Plans	41
300 MW Unit Uses Foreign Technology	41
Zhejiang's First 200 MW Unit	41
Yaomeng Update	42
210 MW Generator to Pakistan	42
Huangpu Coal Conversion	42
Qin Ling Update	42

## COAL

Coal Industry Targets, Tasks for 1986 Detailed (ZHONGGUO MEITAN BAO, 11 Dec 85).....	43
Production Targets for 1986	43
Principal Tasks Outlined	46
National Conference on Coal Supplies, by Li Ranfu	47
Coal Minister Discusses Reforms, Foreign Cooperation (Zhang Chengzhi; JINGJI DAOBAO [ECONOMIC REPORTER], 18 Sep 85).....	48
China's Largest Coal Field Found in Northwest (XINHUA, 12 Mar 86).....	53
Shanxi 1986 Quota: 210 Million Tons of Raw Coal (Shanxi Provincial Service, 24 Feb 86).....	54
Northern Base To Double Output by Year 2000 (XINHUA, 8 Mar 86).....	55
Fujian Makes Breakthroughs in Coal Production During Sixth FYP (FUJIAN RIBAO, 22 Jan 86).....	56
Shanxi Energy Base Gets High Marks for Progress (RENMIN RIBAO (OVERSEAS EDITION), 3 Jan 86).....	58
Big Yunnan Strip Mine Project Ahead of Schedule (YUNNAN RIBAO, 22 Dec 85).....	60
Reform Spurs Yunnan's Coal Industry (Qian Liangzuo, Zhang Zhongliang; YUNNAN RIBAO, 17 Jan 86).....	62
Sichuan Improves Coordination Between Coal Production, Rail Transport (Niu Bo; SICHUAN RIBAO, 29 Jan 86).....	64
Ningxia Local Mine Operations Booming (Li Shuangjin; NINGXIA RIBAO, 23 Nov 85).....	65

Hunan Sixth Five-Year Plan Production Figures Released (HUNAN RIBAO, 7 Jan 86).....	67
Datong Mining Bureau Reports Record Output (RENMIN RIBAO, 22 Dec 85).....	68
Datong Achieves High Output Through Reforms (RENMIN RIBAO, 22 Dec 85).....	70
Suggestion for Shaanxi's Coal Development Strategy Summarized (Zeng Shouzhong; SHAANXI RIBAO, 26 Feb 86).....	72
On-Site Conversion Eases Transportation Bottlenecks (Wang Jiabi; SHANXI RIBAO, 25 Nov 85).....	73
Briefs	
New Northeast Fields Found	75
Fujian 6th FYP Production	75
Huaibei Construction Update	75

#### OIL AND GAS

Five-Year Crude Oil Output Figures Published (Zhang Heping; RENMIN RIBAO (OVERSEAS EDITION), 3 Jan 86).....	76
Oil Price Slump Could Postpone Major Development Projects (Olivia Sin; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 7 Mar 86).....	78
Official Claims Falling Prices Will Not Affect China's Output (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 13 Mar 86).....	81
Maoming Becomes Major Petroleum Products Export Base (Cai Zhan; RENMIN RIBAO (OVERSEAS EDITION), 22 Nov 85)...	82
Tasks of Petrochemical Corporation During Sixth Five-Year Plan Completed (GUANGMING RIBAO, 10 Dec 85).....	84
Petrochemical Corporation Reports Annual Figures (Chen Ling; RENMIN RIBAO (OVERSEAS EDITION), 5 Dec 85)...	85
Breakthrough in Oil Exploitation Technology Reported (JINGJI RIBAO, 11 Jan 86).....	87
Zhongyuan Oil Field Becomes Major Producer (XINHUA, 12 Mar 86).....	88
MPI Focuses on Natural Gas Exploitation (CHINA DAILY, 12 Mar 86).....	89

Another Pearl River Mouth Basin Oil, Gas Strike Reported (Li Chaohui; WEN HUI BAO, 25 Jan 86).....	90
Liaohe Oil Field's Growing Output (Zhang Shirong, Sun Yuqi; LIAONING RIBAO, 3 Feb 86).....	91
Problems Affecting Decisions on Petroleum Exploration Probed (Shi Xunzhi; SHIYOU KANTAN YU KAIFA [PETROLEUM EXPLORATION AND DEVELOPMENT], No 5, 1985).....	94
CAS, Petroleum Sector Cooperation Yields Results (JINGJI RIBAO, 28 Jan 86).....	105

#### NUCLEAR POWER

France, China Said To Clinch Deal on Daya Bay (Albert Chan; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 13 Mar 86).....	107
Site for Proposed 2000 MW Sunan Plant Selected (He Wannan; JIEFANG RIBAO, 14 Nov 85).....	109
Disposal of Radioactive Waste From PWR Reactor (Tang Zongyan; DIANLI JISHU [ELECTRIC POWER], No 12, 5 Dec 85).....	111
Briefs Qinshan Update	118

#### SUPPLEMENTAL SOURCES

Solar, Wind Energy Utilization R&D Reviewed (Wang Buxuan, Lu Weide; XIN NENG YUAN [NEW ENERGY SOURCES], No 5, Jan 85).....	119
--	-----

15 April 1986

## CHINA REPORT

### ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

#### CONTENTS

##### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA

Fujian 1985 First Quarter Industrial Statistics (FUJIAN LUNTAN, 5 May 85).....	1
Fujian 1985 Semiannual Industrial Statistics (FUJIAN LUNTAN, 5 Aug 85).....	4

##### ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

Hainan Does Well in Economic Development, Reform (Guangdong Provincial Service, 9 Mar 86).....	7
Henan Planning, Economic Work Conference Ends (Henan Provincial Service, 16 Mar 86).....	8
Jiangsu Governor on Economic Growth Rates (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 21 Mar 86).....	10
Briefs	
Work Conference Sets Tasks	11
Cooperation Meeting in Shanxi	11
Industrial Problem-Solving Meeting	12
Quality Control Stressed	12
Guizhou Economic Construction	12

##### FINANCE AND BANKING

Benefits, Risks of Introducing Foreign Banks (Zhang Guile, Xia Deren; CAIMAO JINGJI, 11 Oct 85).....	13
---	----

Lifting Restrictions on Foreign Banks Discussed (Tang Yunhong; SHANGHAI KUAIJI, 25 Oct 86).....	21
'Overseas Chinese' To Have Foreign Funds Priorities (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 7 Mar 86).....	27
PRC Banking Official Urges Change in Interest Policy (Olivia Sin; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 20 Mar 86).....	28
PRC To Increase Investment in Gold Production (Liu Dizhong; CHINA DAILY, 21 Mar 86).....	30
China's Insurance Business Develops Rapidly in 1985 (Yue Chuan; RENMIN RIBAO, 13 Dec 85).....	31
Shaanxi Finance Chief on Budget Achievements (Ge Tao; Shaanxi Provincial Service, 19 Mar 86).....	33
Nationwide Tax Inspection Carried Out in Depth (RENMIN RIBAO, 9 Dec 85).....	35
Four Changes in Hebei Bonus Tax Collection (HEBEI RIBAO, 16 Nov 85).....	37
Briefs	
Investment Consulting Firm	39
Money Supply Much Reduced	39
Economic News in Brief	39
Gold Production To Double	39
Hangzhou's Per Capita Income	40
Heilongjiang Bank Deposits	40
ting of Agricultural Bank Heads	40
eferential Plans for Gold Mining	40
INDUSTRY	
Beijing Corporations Import, Use New Technology, Techniques (Lun Maofen; CHINA DAILY, 17 Mar 86).....	41
Development of Leather Industry Encouraged (XINHUA, 19 Mar 86).....	43
Briefs	
Anhui Cement Output Goal	44
Jiangxi City's Procelain Exports	44
DOMESTIC TRADE	
Record Business at Tianjin Commodity Fair (XINHUA, 20 Mar 86).....	45

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Open Policy Benefits Fujian Coastal Areas (XINHUA, 17 Mar 86).....	46
Chongqing Develops Ties With Foreign Countries (XINHUA, 23 Mar 86).....	47
Zhejiang Province Attracts More Foreign Visitors (XINHUA, 14 Mar 86).....	48

## SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES

Xiamen SEZ Imports To Boost Export Economy (XINHUA, 24 Mar 86).....	49
--	----

## LABOR AND WAGES

Survey Reveals Young People's Attitude Toward Job Selection (CHINA DAILY, 18 Mar 86).....	50
Briefs Couples Reunited	52

## POPULATION

Qiqihar Becomes National Family Planning Model (XINHUA, 14 Mar 86).....	53
Family Planning Helps Jiangsu Province Prosper (XINHUA, 23 Mar 86).....	54
Childrens Increase in Growth Seem Due to One-Child Policy (XINHUA, 15 Mar 86).....	55

## TAIWAN

Government To Ease Control on Foreign Banks (CNA, 21 Mar 86).....	56
Per Capita GNP To Rise Against Dollar in FY 87 (CNA, 24 Mar 86).....	57
Premier Explains Fiscal 87 Budget Rationale (CNA, 21 Mar 86).....	58
Briefs 1985 Bicycle Exports	59
Taipower Use of Profits	59



17 April 1986

## CHINA REPORT

### ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

#### CONTENTS

##### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### ECONOMIC PLANNING

Heilongjiang Communique on Economic, Social Development (HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 5 Mar 86) .....	1
Jiangsu's Gu Addresses Economic Planning Meeting (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 20 Mar 86) .....	15
Jilin Governor on Tasks for 1986 Work (Gao Dezhan; JILIN RIBAO, 11 Mar 86) .....	16
Shaanxi Planning Chief Outlines Tasks (Cheng Xingwen; Shaanxi Provincial Service, 19 Mar 86) ..	22
Briefs Work Meeting Sets Focal Tasks .....	25

##### AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA

Chart Shows Achievements in Capital Construction (XINHUA Hong Kong Service, 27 Mar 86) .....	26
---	----

##### FINANCE AND BANKING

PRC Official on Tax on Foreign Representative Offices (Yang Jun; CHINA DAILY, 19 Mar 86) .....	28
---	----

##### INDUSTRY

Light Industry Ministry Plans Export Increases (XINHUA, 1 Apr 86) .....	31
Hunan Holds Building Materials Industry Conference (Hunan Provincial Service, 22 Mar 86) .....	32

Chinese Run Baoshan Plant Independently (XINHUA, 29 Mar 86) .....	33
First Electric Spark Machine Tool Developed (XINHUA, 31 Mar 86) .....	35
'Golden Age' of China's Garment Industry Foreseen (XINHUA, 30 Mar 86) .....	36
Briefs	
Beijing Steel Converters	38
Qinghai Tertiary Industry	38
CONSTRUCTION	
Guangxi Outlines Key Construction Projects (Guangxi Regional Service, 19 Mar 86) .....	39
Briefs	
Heilongjiang Ethylene Plant	40
LABOR AND WAGES	
More Jiangxi Women Employed Outside Home (XINHUA, 13 Mar 86) .....	41
TRANSPORTATION	
Briefs	
Dalian-Yantai Air Service	42
New Liaoning Airport	42
Shanxi's Coal Transport, Sales	42
Circular on Expediting Vehicle Work	42
PUBLICATIONS	
Briefs	
Directory Details Defense Industry Products	44
TAIWAN	
Energy Commission Reports Productivity Increases in 1985 (CNA, 4 Mar 86) .....	45
HONG KONG	
Hong Kong, Macao CPPCC Members Hold Panel Discussion (Wu Yi; ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 26 Mar 86) .....	46
PRC, UK Agree on Hong Kong Participation in GATT (Garmen Chan, Chris Yeung; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 15 Mar 86) .....	48

Seventh 5-Year Plan To Boost Hong Kong Economy (XINHUA, 29 Mar 86) .....	51
Banks Expect Influx of Philippine Money (Katherine Saltzstein; HONG KONG STANDARD, 22 Feb 86) .....	53
Hong Kong To Spur Infrastructure Investment (XINHUA, 20 Mar 86) .....	55
PRC Cotton, Polyester Export Prices To Rise (Paul Sham; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 27 Feb 86) .....	56
Hong Kong Businessman on Good Shipping Prospects (XINHUA, 24 Mar 86) .....	58
PRC Market Benefits Major Hong Kong Auto Dealer (XINHUA, 19 Mar 86) .....	59



18 April 1986

## CHINA REPORT

### ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

#### CONTENTS

##### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

Economist Hails New Economic System at NPC Panel (XINHUA, 29 Mar 86).....	1
Economist Claims 'Breakthrough' for Planned, Market Economy (XINHUA, 31 Mar 86).....	3
NPC Deputies Want 'Comprehensive' Reform Plan (XINHUA, 1 Apr 86).....	5
PRC Journal on Management of Short-Term Credit Banks (Liu Shikun; JINGJI YANJIU [ECONOMIC RESEARCH], No 1, 20 Jan 86).....	7

##### ECONOMIC PLANNING

Liaoning Governor on Seventh 5-Year Plan (LIAONING RIBAO, 20 Mar 86).....	16
Governor Says Shaanxi To Stress Tourism, Mining (XINHUA, 31 Mar 86).....	42

##### AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA

Shaanxi's 1985 Economic, Social Development Statistics (SHAANXI RIBAO, 7 Mar 86).....	44
--	----

##### ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

NPC Deputies Urge Limited Investment Scale (XINHUA, 29 Mar 86).....	56
--	----

Commerce Ministry To Stimulate Growth, Economic Links (CHINA DAILY, 1 Apr 86).....	58
New Autonomy for Managers Bringing Dividends (XINHUA, 31 Mar 86).....	59
Guangdong's Zhuhai City Cuts Back on Construction Projects (Guangdong Provincial Service, 23 Mar 86).....	60
NPC Deputy Discusses Hunan's Interregional Cooperation (XINHUA, 1 Apr 86).....	61
Jilin Commentary Calls for Stabilizing Prices (Jilin Provincial Service, 27 Mar 86).....	63
Liaoning NPC Deputies on Invigorating Enterprises (XINHUA, 31 Mar 86).....	64
Nei Monggol Meeting of Industrial-Commerce Bureaus (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 24 Mar 86).....	66
Shanxi Meeting on Rural Cooperative Economy Management (Shanxi Provincial Service, 23 Mar 86).....	68
Tianjin Mayor Stresses Lateral Economic Ties (Zhan Xiang; XINHUA, 29 Mar 86).....	69
Use of Statistics in Township, Town Enterprises Discussed (NONGCUN CAIWU JINGJI [RURAL FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING], No 12, 6 Dec 85).....	71

#### INDUSTRY

Journal Reports on Ship Construction Design, Development (Cheng Tianzhu; ZAOCHUAN JISHU [MARINE TECHNOLOGY], No 10, Oct 85).....	77
--	----

#### SMALL SCALE-ENTERPRISES

Hubei Holds Conference on Township Enterprises' Work (Hubei Provincial Service, 18 Mar 86).....	89
Family Workshops Spring Up in Zhejiang (XINHUA, 27 Mar 86).....	91
Briefs Shandong Township Enterprises	92

## DOMESTIC TRADE

Guangzhou Develops      Role of Key City (Guangdong Provincial Service, 22 Mar 86).....	93
Jiangxi To Adopt Special Policies for Southern Part of Province (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 12 Mar 86).....	94

## TRANSPORTATION

Briefs	
Foreign Ships in Port	95

## CHINESE MEDIA ON FOREIGN ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

USSR Strategy To Speed Development Examined (Wang Chongjie; XINHUA, 22 Mar 86).....	96
--	----

## HONG KONG

PRC's Bank of Communications May Enter Fund Management (SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 18 Mar 86).....	101
PRC Bank Manager Urges Tapping Hong Kong Capital Market (SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 19 Mar 86).....	102
Hong Kong Rejects Call for Freeze on Textile Exports (Paul Baran; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 21 Mar 86).....	104
Hong Kong Government, CITIC To Sign Deal on Ka Wah Bank (SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 21 Mar 86).....	106



21 April 1986

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

Zhanjiang City Stops Import of Turnkey Projects (Paul Sham; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 26 Mar 86).....	1
Dalian City Invites Foreign Capital, Technology (Wang Dongtai; CHINA DAILY, 3 Apr 86).....	3
Qingdao Development Zone Construction Continues (XINHUA, 27 Mar 86).....	5

##### FINANCE AND BANKING

PRC May Ban Hong Kong Dollar, Foreign Exchange Certificates (Terry Cheng; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 30 Mar 86).....	6
Guangdong Samurai Bond Issue Approved by People's Bank (HONG KONG STANDARD, 25 Mar 86).....	8
<b>Briefs</b>	
News Briefs on Gold Reserve	10
Foreign Exchange Reserves Down	10
More Loans to Rural Industry	10
Postal Savings System	10

##### MINERAL RESOURCES

<b>Briefs</b>	
Rare-Earth Metals Production	11

## INDUSTRY

- Shaanxi Engineer Meets Zhao Ziyang, Other Leaders at Forum  
(Wang Xinning; Shaanxi Provincial Service, 23 Mar 86)..... 12

### Briefs

- Equipment Approved at Jiangsu Plant 14  
Xizang Handicrafts Industry Developing 14

## CONSTRUCTION

### Briefs

- Ground Broken for Soda Plant 15  
Heavy-Duty Truck Center 15

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

- Foreign-Owned Enterprises Thrive on Low Costs, Resources  
(XINHUA, 2 Apr 86)..... 16

- CPPCC Delegates Say Open Policy Successful  
(XINHUA, 1 Apr 86)..... 18

- Guangzhou Develops New Hong Kong, Macao Economic Relations  
(Zhang Chuxiong; CHINA DAILY, 3 Apr 86)..... 20

- Post Examines PRC's Attitudes on Oil Prices  
(Editorial; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 3 Apr 86)..... 21

- Hu Ping Says Fujian Benefits From Open Policy  
(XINHUA, 22 Mar 86)..... 24

- Guangdong Imports Machinery, Updates Industry  
(XINHUA, 27 Mar 86)..... 25

- Heilongjiang Overseas Ties Promote Economy  
(XINHUA, 3 Apr 86)..... 26

- Shandong Attracts More Foreign Venture Capital  
(XINHUA, 27 Mar 86)..... 27

- Rescued Shanghai, Hong Kong Venture Now Profitable  
(XINHUA, 31 Mar 86)..... 28

- Jiang Zemin Says Shanghai To Boost Exports  
(XINHUA, 31 Mar 86)..... 29

- Shanxi Province Unveils Ambitious Import, Export Plans  
(Chen Zhisong; CHINA DAILY, 25 Mar 86)..... 30

### Briefs

- Islamic Banking Company 32

## **SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES**

Briefs	
Smuggling in Economic Zones	33

## **LABOR AND WAGES**

Briefs	
Self-Employed Workers Start Association	34

## **POPULATION**

Sichuan Reduces Population Growth Rate (XINHUA, 27 Mar 86).....	35
NPC Deputies Discuss Minority Nationalities (XINHUA, 31 Mar 86).....	36
Beijing Services Care for Aged Citizens (XINHUA, 3 Apr 86).....	38
Briefs	
Computerized Data Pools	39

## **TRANSPORTATION**

PRC Ends British Airway's Beijing-Hong Kong Service (Michael Murray; HONG KONG STANDARD, 2 Apr 86).....	40
Study Examines Feasibility of Zhongshan Port (Julina Chan; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 31 Mar 86).....	42
Briefs	
New Waterway Joins East, Southwest	44

## **TAIWAN**

U.S. Urged To Send More Salesmen to Taiwan (CNA, 25 Mar 86).....	45
Premier Yu Urges To Export High Technology (CNA, 25 Mar 86).....	46
Value Added Business Tax Introduced 1 April (CNA, 1 Apr 86).....	47

## Briefs

Imports of U.S. Wine, Cigarettes	48
Price Fluctuations With VAT	48
NT Dollar Rise Opposed	48
Economic Growth Rate	49
Taiwan 11th Leading Exporter	49

## HONG KONG

EEC Supports Hong Kong Membership in GATT After 1997 (Chris Evans; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 30 Mar 86).....	50
Hong Kong Regrets U.S. Redesignation of Preference Categories (Peter Robinson; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 3 Apr 86).....	51
February Exports Show 11 Percent Decline (HONG KONG STANDARD, 28 Mar 86).....	53
Radio Beijing on Hong Kong's Financial Center (XINHUA, 30 Mar 86).....	54
Hong Kong Examines Effect of PRC Economic Reforms (Ann Nichols; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 30 Mar 86).....	55
LIAOWANG on Financial Ties Between PRC, Hong Kong (Hua Quan; LIAOWANG OVERSEAS EDITION, 17 Mar 86).....	58
Hong Kong, PRC Governments Agree on Control of Ka Wah Bank (Jack Spackman; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 23 Mar 86).....	62
PRC Officials Take Over Management of Ka Wah Bank (HONG KONG STANDARD, 2 Apr 86).....	64
Bank of China Plans More Certificate of Deposit Issues (HONG KONG STANDARD, 25 Mar 86).....	65

22 April 1986

## CHINA REPORT

### ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

#### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

Quarterly Assesses PRC's Economic Role in Asian-Pacific Region (Pei Monong; GUOJI WENTI YANJIU, 13 Jan 86).....	1
Achievement of Full Employment Discussed (Wang Yongjiang; JINGJI KEXUE, 20 Dec 85).....	19
JINGJI RIBAO Discusses Urban Economic Associations (Zhang Ping; JINGJI RIBAO, 15 Mar 86).....	24

#### AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA

Progress of Anhui's Share of National Income Examined (ANHUI RIBAO, 9 Feb 86).....	29
---	----

#### ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

China's Capital Goods Market Gradually Expands (Lu Mu; RENMIN RIBAO, 4 Feb 86).....	31
Development of Sichuan Township, Town Enterprises Quicken (Yi Hanqing; RENMIN RIBAO, 23 Feb 86).....	33
Improved Macroeconomic Management of Circulation Urged (RENMIN RIBAO, 25 Feb 86).....	34

#### FINANCE AND BANKING

RENMIN RIBAO on Regulating Fund Supply (Zeng Kanglin, Shui Shangyong; RENMIN RIBAO, 17 Mar 86)...	36
--	----

State Discount Agricultural Loans Promulgated (Ji Xun; JINGJI XIAOXI, 11 Dec 85).....	40
Henan Auditing Work Conference Ends 2 March (Henan Provincial Service, 4 Mar 86).....	41
Xinjiang Radio Urges New Financial Contract System (Xinjiang Regional Service, 17 Mar 86).....	42
Briefs	
Hainan Credit Funds	43
Jiangxi Auditing Units	43

## INDUSTRY

Xinjiang Holds Conference on Light Industry (Xinjiang Regional Service, 31 Mar 86).....	44
Briefs	
Shaanxi Construction Materials	45
Guangdong Industrial Production Successes	45

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Foreign Investment Sought in Heilongjiang (JINGJI DAOBAO, 20 Jan 86).....	46
Preferential Treatment for Foreign Investors, By Shi Jing	46
Types of Foreign Investment Sought	49
Technology Import Turnover Tops \$1 Billion Since 1984 (CHINA DAILY, 5 Mar 86).....	53
Various Viewpoints on Draft Foreign-Owned Enterprises Law (XINHUA, 3, 4 Apr 86).....	54
NPC Deputy	54
Macao NPC Delegate	55
Hong Kong Lawyer's Assessment	57
CPPCC Members' Discussion	58
Siemens Predicts Trade With China Will Double by 1990 (HANDELSBLATT, 12 Dec 85).....	60
FRG Economic Delegation Signs Contracts With Anhui (HANDELSBLATT, 17 Dec 85).....	62

## LABOR AND WAGES

Paper Views Functions of Wages in Socialism (Zhao Lukuan; JINGJIXUE ZHOUBAO, 15 Dec 85).....	64
---	----

**Briefs**

**Gansu Offers Job Opportunities**

**66**

**TRANSPORTATION**

**Highway Transportation, Economic Results Discussed**

**(Sang Hengkang; JINGJI KEXUE, 20 Dec 85).....**

**67**



23 APRIL 1986

## CHINA REPORT

### ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

#### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

AFP Views Upcoming NPC Plenary Session (Pierre-Antoine Donnet; AFP, 23 Mar 86) .....	1
NPC Session Discusses Civil Code Draft (XINHUA, 4 Apr 86) .....	3
Code to Aid Development	3
Legal Expert Supports Code Draft	4
U.S. Publisher Reveals Details of Meeting With Deng (Yau Shing-mu; HONG KONG STANDARD, 4 Apr 86) .....	6
Economist Supports Reform of Price Structure (Olivia Sin; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 4 Apr 86) .....	8
Ma Hong on Ideological Work in Planned Commodity Economy (JIEFANG RIBAO, 15 Jan 86) .....	10

#### ECONOMIC PLANNING

Opening of Central China Ports to World Trade Urged (Zhang Siping; LIAOWANG [OUTLOOK] OVERSEAS EDITION, No 5, 3 Feb 86) .....	17
Shanghai Mayor Speaks on Retooling Enterprises (XINHUA, 4 Apr 86) .....	20

#### ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

Development of Lateral Economic Cooperation Discussed (Sun Shuyi; RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 25 Jan 86) ....	22
---	----

## FINANCE AND BANKING

Use of Central Bank To Control Economy Discussed (Liu Hongru; ZHONGGUO JINRONG, No 2, 4 Feb 86) .....	25
Central Bank's Enhanced Position Examined (Zhang Zhichao; SHIJIE JINGJI DAOBAO, 20 Jan 86) .....	31
State Council Regulations on 1986 State Treasury Bonds (CAIZHENG, No 2, 8 Feb 86) .....	34
China's Policy on RMB Exchange Rate Discussed (Wu Nianlu; SHIJIE JINGJI DAOBAO, 24 Feb 86) .....	37
Role of Shanghai Regional Banks in Macroeconomic Control (Jin Dajian; CAIJING YANJIU, No 1, 3 Jan 86) .....	40
Brief History of China's Insurance Business (HEBEI RIBAO, 31 Jan 86) .....	48
Number of Credit Cooperatives in Rural Areas Reaches 420,000 (He Jiazhang, Ming Jian; RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 7 Mar 86) .....	50

## INDUSTRY

Development of China's Packaging Industry Discussed (Lu Dong; JINGJI RIBAO, 5 Mar 86) .....	52
Shanghai Industry To Invest in New Technologies (XINHUA, 7 Apr 86) .....	54
Hebei's Achievements in Metallurgical Industry (Li Xintang, Zhou Xiupu; HEBEI RIBAO, 22 Feb 86) .....	55
Nei Monggol's New, Fine-Quality Products Increased (Tian Yuan; RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 7 Mar 86) .....	56
Briefs Industrial Production Record Set .....	57

## SMALL-SCALE ENTERPRISES

Hebei Township, Town Enterprise Output Value Surpasses GVAO (Bao Yonghui; HEBEI RIBAO, 9 Feb 86) .....	58
---	----

## CONSTRUCTION

New Bridge in Harbin To Be Opened to Traffic on 1 October (Zhou Deyu; HARBIN RIBAO, 18 Jan 86) .....	59
---	----

Hengyang-Guangzhou Double Track Railroad Construction Begun (Zhao Xiangru; RENMIN RIBAO, 5 Mar 86) .....	60
Construction Booms in Coastal Beihai City (XINHUA, 8 Apr 86) .....	62
Briefs	
Key Construction Given Priority	63
FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT	
Foreign Exchange Control Eased To Boost Joint Ventures (RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 25 Jan 86) .....	64
Briefs	
Liaoning's Overseas Ventures	67
SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES	
Problems in Development Programming of Southern Fujian (Zheng Zhuofan; FUJIAN LUNTAN, No 12, 5 Dec 86) .....	68
LABOR AND WAGES	
Seminar on Labor Market Problems Held (Jia Guangcai, Zhou Lijin; JINGJIXUE ZHOUBAO, 19 Jan 86)	73
'Nominal Wage Increase, Drastic Price Hike' Idea Unrealistic (Du Yuan; YUNNAN RIBAO, 17 Jan 86) .....	75
TRANSPORTATION	
Civilian Aircraft Produced for International Market (Zhang Jinsheng, Dai Yuqing; RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 25 Dec 85) .....	78
New Passenger Aircraft Models To Enter Production (RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 13 Feb 86) .....	79
Wang Zhanyi Discusses Highway Construction (Wang Zhanyi Interview; JINGJI DAOBAO, No 3, 13 Jan 86) ...	80
Alternate Transportation Modes Relieve Pressure on Railways (Bing Yingnian; HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 21 Jan 86) .....	84
Construction of Transportation Infrastructure Seen as Needed (Wang Qinghua; ANHUI RIBAO, 26 Jan 86) .....	86
Briefs	
Tianjin Port Expansion Planned	89
Expressway To Be Built	89



24 APRIL 1986

## CHINA REPORT

### ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

#### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

- Relations Between Domestic, International Prices Discussed  
(Wang Zhenzhong; JINGJI YANJIU, No 9, 20 Sep 85) ..... 1

#### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

- Liaoning Governor on Economic, Social Development  
(LIAONING RIBAO, 23 Mar 86) ..... 13

#### ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

- 'Five Guarantees' for 190 Key State Projects  
(Xu Yaozhong; XINHUA Domestic Service, 31 Mar 86) ..... 16
- Liaoning Procuratorate Official on Handling Economic Crimes  
(LIAONING RIBAO, 21 Mar 86) ..... 17
- Guangdong Meets on Making Up Deficits, Increasing Profits  
(Guangdong Provincial Service, 31 Mar 86) ..... 19

#### FINANCE AND BANKING

- Establishment of Foreign Banks in Coastal Zones Proposed  
(Zhang Zijian, Fan Xiwen; GUOJI MAOYI WENTI, No 4, 1985) ..... 20
- Construction Bank's Trial Loan Funds Regulations Supplement  
(ZHONGGUO JINRONG, No 10, 4 Oct 85) ..... 30

#### INDUSTRY

- Conference Predicts Easing of Agricultural Steel Shortages  
(Li Yikuan; ZHONGGUO NONGJIHUA BAO, 11 Nov 85) ..... 36

Fujian's Annual Steel Production Tops 300,000 Tons (Yao Jinyuan; FUJIAN RIBAO, 10 Jan 86) .....	39
Steel Output in Hunan Tops Million Tons in 1985 (Wei Jianzhong; HUNAN RIBAO, 6 Jan 86) .....	41
Zhejiang Vigorously Develops Production of Light Industries (Zhou Xianfeng; RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 14 Feb 86)	43
Fujian's Machine-Building Industry Makes Record Gains (RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 14 Feb 86) .....	44
Qinghai Reforms, Increases Effectiveness of Auto Industry (Dang Zhou; RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 17 Feb 86) ....	45
Briefs	
Nanjing Auto Manufacturing	46
Building Materials Production Booms	46
CONSTRUCTION	
Building Inspectors Find Serious Defects in Many Projects (RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 26 Nov 85) .....	47
FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT	
Ways To Encourage, Legally Protect Foreign Investment (Jiang Enci; FUJIAN LUNTAN, No 10, 5 Oct 85) .....	48
PRC Places Growing Demands on Danish Firms (Henning Gøtz; BERLINSKE TIDENDE, 15 Feb 86) .....	56

25 APRIL 1986

## CHINA REPORT

### ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

#### CONTENTS

##### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

- Jilin Report on Economic, Social Development Plan  
(JILIN RIBAO, 23 Mar 86)..... 1

##### ECONOMIC PLANNING

- HEBEI RIBAO Commentator on Economic Growth Rate  
(HEBEI RIBAO, 22 Mar 86)..... 18

##### AGGREGATE-ECONOMIC DATA

- Anhui 1985 Economic, Social Development Report  
(ANHUI RIBAO, 27 Mar 86)..... 20

##### ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

- Guangxi Statistical Work Conference Ends 26 Mar  
(Guangxi Regional Service, 26 Mar 86)..... 34
- Hunan Governor Urges Improvements in Industry  
(Hunan Provincial Service, 29 Mar 86)..... 35
- Hubei Scores Success in Developing Economic Ties  
(Hubei Provincial Service, 27 Mar 86)..... 36
- Hubei Leader on Controlling Construction Investment  
(Hubei Provincial Service, 30 Mar 86)..... 37
- Anhui Governor Attends Economic Work Meeting  
(Li Xiaoqing; ANHUI RIBAO, 11 Mar 86)..... 38

Guizhou Urges Departments To Help Poor Areas (Guizhou Provincial Service, 27 Mar 86).....	39
Governor Gao Dezhan on 1986 Material Supply Arrangements (Jilin Provincial Service, 31 Mar 86).....	40

#### FINANCE AND BANKING

Role of Banks as Old Economic System Gives Way to New (Zhao Juncheng; ZHONGGUO JINRONG, No 1, 4 Jan 86).....	43
People's Bank Branches to Continue at County Level (ZHONGGUO JINRONG, No 1, 4 Jan 86).....	49
Bank Proposes Measures To Improve Macroeconomic Control (Wang Gang, Zhang Nianqun; JINGJI RIBAO, 3 Feb 86).....	51
Wang Yuzhao Addresses Anhui Auditing Meeting (ANHUI RIBAO, 28 Mar 86).....	53
People's Bank of China Official Explains Policies (WEN WEI PO, 2 Apr 86).....	57
Mayor Discusses Opening of Chongqing's Financial Market (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 7 Apr 86).....	63
Sichuan Holds Bank Conference on Liquid Funds (Sichuan Provincial Service, 26 Mar 86).....	65
Briefs Shanghai Savings Deposits	66

#### ENERGY

PRC Cancels Agreement To Purchase Nuclear Reactors From FRG (DER SPIEGEL, 10 Mar 86).....	67
--	----

#### INDUSTRY

Guangxi Holds Conference on Light Industry (Guangxi Regional Service, 30 Mar 86).....	69
Briefs Anhui Textile Industry	71
Shanghai Industrial Production	71
Sichuan Iron, Steel Corporation	71
Governor Attends Forum on Silk Industry	71

#### SMALL-SCALE ENTERPRISES

Briefs Fujian Rural Enterprises	73
------------------------------------	----

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Government Spokesman on Foreign Exchange Controls (SHENZHEN TEQU BAO, 23 Sep 85).....	74
Use of Economic Levers To Promote Exports Urged (Wang Yaotian; SHENZHEN TEQU BAO, 23 Sep 85).....	76
Liaoning Export Base Seeks Foreign Cooperation (Lang Jing; SHENZHEN TEQU BAO, 23 Sep 85).....	79
Export Licenses Required for 21 Commodities (SHENZHEN TEQU BAO, 23 Sep 85).....	81
Text of Regulations on Technology Import Contracts Published (SHENZHEN TEQU BAO, 23 Sep 85).....	82
Open Door Policy Used To Develop Forestry Industry (SHENZHEN TEQU BAO, 23 Sep 85).....	86

## SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES

Shenzhen Delegation Visits Hungary, Czechoslovakia (SHENZHEN TEQU BAO, 6 Sep 85).....	87
Shenzhen Strengthens Legal Work (Fu Jianguo; SHENZHEN TEQU BAO, 6 Sep 85).....	88
Shenzhen Construction Company Wins Praise in Xiamen (Ye Zhaoping; SHENZHEN TEQU BAO, 6 Sep 85).....	90

## LABOR AND WAGES

Briefs	
Tianjin T.U. Council Chairman	92
Shanghai T.U. Council Chairman	92
Shandong Labor Export Increase	92

## TRANSPORTATION

Ministry Circular Urges Traffic Safety Promotion (XINHUA Domestic Service, 8 Apr 86).....	93
Chang Jiang Waterway Transportation Set To Develop (Hubei Provincial Service, 4 Apr 86).....	94
Sichuan Reportedly Developing Transport Facilities (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 4 Apr 86).....	95

**Briefs**

**Port Freight Transport Forum**

**97**

**PUBLICATIONS**

**Briefs**

**JINGJI RIBAO Special Fortnightly Issue**

**98**

29 APRIL 1986

## CHINA REPORT ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

- Importance to Rural Organization of Township Enterprises Cited  
(NONGCUN GONGZUO TONGXUN, No 8, 5 Aug 85)..... 1

##### ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

- Fujian Governor Reports on 1986 Economic Tasks  
(FUJIAN RIBAO, 8 Mar 86)..... 6
- Official Comments on Reform of Economic Department  
(Zhang Ziaogang; CHINA DAILY, 12 Apr 86)..... 9
- Tianjin Mayor Speaks on Urban, Rural Reform  
(XINHUA, 7 Apr 86)..... 12
- Beijing Factories Begin Management by Contract  
(XINHUA, 5 Apr 86)..... 14
- Business Management College Opens in Guangdong  
(XINHUA, 17 Mar 86)..... 15
- NPC Deputies Discuss Economic Growth Rate  
(XINHUA, 28 Mar 86)..... 16
- Shanghai Counties Benefit From Urban/Rural Economic Cooperation  
(RENMIN RIBAO, 26 Feb 86)..... 18
- Shanghai Rationalizes Investment in Capital Construction  
(WENHUI RIBAO, 8 Feb 86)..... 20
- Supply and Marketing Cooperatives To Aid Peasants  
(HEBEI RIBAO, 5 Feb 86)..... 21

Ye Xuanping on Guangdong Plan Fulfillment (Ye Xuangping; Beijing International Service, 30 Mar 86)...	24
Guangdong Leader on Deficits, Surpluses Issues (Guangdong Provincial Service, 5 Apr 86).....	26
Beijing Court Passes Sentences on Economic Criminals (BEIJING RIBAO, 30 Mar 86).....	27
Shanxi Radio Urges Developing Cooperative System (Shanxi Provincial Service, 17 Mar 86).....	29
Gansu: Lanzhou City Develops Lateral Economic Ties (Gansu Provincial Service, 15 Mar 86).....	31
Depreciation of Fixed Assets in Small Enterprises Discussed (Cao Guangming; NONGCUN CAIWU KUAJI, No 8, 6 Aug 85).....	32
Plan for Better Use of Land Outlined (Guo Renhu, Yang Nongchao; JINGJI WENTI, No 6, 25 Jun 86)..	35
<b>FINANCE AND BANKING</b>	
25-30 Percent Renminbi Devaluation Expected (HONG KONG STANDARD, 5 Apr 86).....	46
New Financial Centers Planned in Major Cities (XINHUA, 7 Apr 86).....	48
Deputy Finance Minister on Solving Debt Problems (XINHUA, 10 Apr 86).....	50
<b>MINERAL RESOURCES</b>	
China's Copper Resources, Copper Survey Requirements Outlined (Yu Zhijie; ZHONGGUO DIZHI, No 10, 13 Oct 85).....	51
<b>SMALL-SCALE ENTERPRISES</b>	
Current Problems in Development of Township, Town Enterprises (Liu Qiuhuang, Xie Leru; CAIJING KEXUE, No 6, 1985).....	58
On Development of Gansu's Township, Town Enterprises (ZHONGGUO XIANGZHENQIYE BAO, 12 Feb 86).....	71
Concerning Rural Individual Enterprises (NONGCUN GONGZUO TONGXUN, No 2, 5 Feb 86).....	73
Township, Town Enterprise Development Principles Outlined (Bao Weihe; NONGCUN CAIWU KUAJI, No 2, 6 Feb 86).....	76

## LABOR AND WAGES

- Successful Provision of International Labor  
(Pan Zuyong; SHIJIE JINGJI, No 8, 10 Aug 85)..... 79

## POPULATION

- Declining Fertility Proves Family Planning Success  
(Yang Zihui; RENKOU YANJIU, 29 Jan 86)..... 85

## TAIWAN

- Taiwan To Strengthen Economic Ties With Hong Kong  
(Paul Sham; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 4 Apr 86)..... 94

- First Quarter Foreign Trade Figures Reported  
(CNA, 10 Apr 86)..... 96

### Briefs

- Nuclear Generator To Resume Operation 98  
Trade With Spain 98



30 APRIL 1986

## CHINA REPORT

### ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

#### CONTENTS

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

- Chinese Economic Situation in 1985 Reviewed  
(Sheng Zhaorong; CHING-CHI TAO-PAO, 1 Jan 86)..... 1

##### ECONOMIC PLANNING

- Xizang Leader Discusses Year's Economic Plans  
(Xizang Regional Service, 1 Apr 86)..... 6

##### AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA

- Jilin Communique on Economic, Social Development  
(JILIN RIBAO, 15 Mar 86)..... 8

- Paper Reports Hubei's 1985 Economic, Social Statistics  
(HUBEI RIBAO, 25 Feb 86)..... 19

- Shaanxi Township, Town Enterprise Revenues Gain  
(Chen Kang Lin; SHAANXI RIBAO, 18 Jan 86)..... 28

- Briefs  
    Spending Outweighs Income in 1985..... 30

##### ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

- Hebei Township, Town Enterprises Discussed  
(Wang Fuyu; HEBEI RIBAO, 21 Jan 86)..... 31

- Major Tasks for Hebei's Supply, Marketing Cooperatives  
(HEBEI RIBAO, 25 Jan 86)..... 34

## FINANCE AND BANKING

Role of Public Finance in Socialist Economy Explored (Xu Yi; CAI ZHENG YANJIU, 30 Sep 85).....	36
---	----

## MINERAL RESOURCES

Investment in Minerals Industry To Increase (Guo Zhongshi; CHINA DAILY, 7 Apr 86).....	66
---	----

### Briefs

Zhejiang Diatomite Deposits	68
Heilongjiang Gold Mining	68
Guangxi Ore Deposits	
Hebei Iron Mines	68

## INDUSTRY

Industrial Production Keeps Momentum Through First Quarter (XINHUA, 8 Apr 86).....	69
---	----

Open Policy Accelerates Auto Industry Production (XINHUA, 4 Apr 86).....	71
---	----

Civilian Aircraft Displayed in Beijing Exhibition (XINHUA, 10 Apr 86).....	72
---	----

Jiangxi Copper Production Base To Increase Output (XINHUA, 10 Apr 86).....	73
---	----

### Briefs

1985 Mining Statistics	74
------------------------	----

## POPULATION

Xinjiang Ethnic Minorities More Self-Reliant (XINHUA, 9 Apr 86).....	75
---	----

Paper Runs Articles on Family Roles (XINHUA, 11 Apr 86).....	76
---	----

Shanghai Institute Helps Solve Sex Problems (XINHUA, 29 Mar 86).....	78
---	----

Family Planning Workers Urged To Study Psychology (XINHUA, 9 Apr 86).....	79
--	----

### Briefs

Sichuan Family Planning College	80
Beijing Family Planning Work	80

## TRANSPORTATION

Modernization of Chinese Civil Aviation Discussed (Xiao Yin; CHING-CHI TAO-PAO, 1 Jan 86).....	81
---	----

### Briefs

Shayuchong 5,000-Ton Wharf Completed	85
--------------------------------------	----

## CHINESE MEDIA ON FOREIGN ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

Changes in Ownership Forms, Management Methods in USSR (Lin Shuiyuan; SHIJIE JINGJI, 10 Oct 85).....	86
---	----

Changes in the Hungarian Wage Adjustment System (Li Jun; SHIJIE JINGJI WENHUI, 5 Dec 85).....	87
--	----



30 APRIL 1986

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### ENERGY: STATUS AND DEVELOPMENT--49

#### CONTENTS

#### NATIONAL POLICY

- Expanding Energy Industry To Ensure Quadrupling Goals  
(Huang Anli; NENG YUAN, No 6, 25 Dec 85)..... 1

#### NEW TECHNOLOGY

- Modified Gas Turbines Used in Daqing Oil Field  
(Wang Zuhu; HANGKONG ZHISHI, No 2, Feb 86)..... 12

#### POWER NETWORK

- Billion-Dollar Boost for Power Industry Reported  
(XINHUA, 25 Mar 86)..... 16
- Work on 100-County Pilot Project 'Well Under Way'  
(XINHUA, 10 Mar 86)..... 17
- Fujian Focusing on Large-Scale Projects  
(XINHUA, 3 Mar 86)..... 19
- Inner Mongolian Construction in Sixth 5-Year Plan  
(Li Shuxiu, Wang Zeou; NEIMENGGU RIBAO, 2 Dec 85)..... 20
- Briefs  
Guangdong 7th FYP Expansion..... 22

#### HYDROPOWER

- Li Peng on Three Gorges Project, Creation of 'Sanxia Province'  
(RENMIN RIBAO, 4 Apr 86)..... 23
- Benefits of Proposed Three Gorges Project Stressed  
(Zhang Rong; JING BAO, No 1, 10 Jan 86)..... 24

Environmental Impact of Three Gorges Project Studied (Zhang Ruwan; SHUILI FADIAN, No 1, 12 Jan 86).....	29
Noted Economist Warns Research on Sanxia Inadequate (Terry Cheng; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 1 Apr 86).....	36
Bids for 1.1 Million kW Yantan Project Opened (XINHUA, 5 Apr 86).....	38
Work on Hunan 1,200 mW Station To Begin in 1986 (HUNAN PROVINCIAL SERVICE, 2 Apr 86).....	39
ERRATUM: In JPRS-CEA-86-025 of 13 March 1986, subtitled ENERGY: STATUS AND DEVELOPMENT--47 on p 39 under subhead III para 3, line 2, please change "31 million" to "13 million."	
Briefs	
Longyangxia Update	40
THERMAL POWER	
State Council Approves Power Plant Expansion Program (RENMIN RIBAO, 8 Apr 86).....	41
Guangdong Bank To Guarantee Financing of Shajiao Plant (Cecilia Ko; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 4 Mar 86).....	42
Bids for Zhejiang Power Project Evaluated (XINHUA, 25 Mar 86).....	45
Pilot Project Proves Viability of Heat-Power Cogeneration (Han Shuguang; NENG YUAN, No 6, 25 Dec 85).....	46
COAL	
Prospects of Coal Slurry as Replacement for Oil Outlined (Shi Fan; KEXUE SHIYAN, No 12, 10 Dec 85).....	47
Nineteen Major Mines Completed During 6th FYP (Zhang Huchen; RENMIN RIBAO, 25 Dec 85).....	50
Arhui Local Mines Pass 50-Million-Ton Mark in 1985 (Wang Shishun; ANHUI RIBAO, 26 Dec 85).....	52
Henan Could Use More Coal Resources for Power Generation (Liu Jizhi; HENAN RIBAO, 3 Mar 86).....	53
Major Changes in Shanxi Coal Production Reported (SHANXI RIBAO, 25 Feb 86).....	56
Briefs	
Shanxi Local Mine Growth	58

## OIL AND GAS

Petroleum Industry Sets Targets for Seventh FYP (JINGJI DAORAO, 27 Jan 86).....	59
Offshore Exploration Policies Eased in Face of Price Slump (Xu Yuanchao; CHINA DAILY, 1 Apr 86).....	61
Petroleum Industry Girds for Impact From Tumbling Prices (Lawrence MacDonald; AFP, 6 Apr 86).....	63
Nanhai Speeds Up Development of Natural Gas (TA-KUNG-PAO, 13 Feb 86).....	65
Zhongyuan Development, Production Tied to Advanced Technology (RENMIN RIBAO, 12 Mar 86).....	67
Prospects for China's Natural Gas Resources Discussed (Zhang Wenzhao; SHIYOU KANTAN YU KAIFA, No 6, 1985).....	68
Sichuan's Natural Gas Accounts for Over One-Half Nation's Total (Mi Lirong, Chen Yongfang; RENMIN RIBAO, 18 Dec 85).....	82
Exploration Confirms Existence of 41 Coal-Gas Fields (RENMIN RIBAO, 25 Dec 85).....	84
<hr/>	
Briefs	
1st Quarter '86 Output'	85
Beijing Coal Needs Reduced	85

## NUCLEAR POWER

French, British Sign Nuclear Equipment Agreements (XINHUA, 19 Mar 86).....	86
British Said Ready To Sign Agreement on Daya Bay Generators (HONG KONG STANDARD, 5 Apr 86).....	87

## SUPPLEMENTAL SOURCES

Imported Geothermal Unit Operating in Xizang (XINHUA, 25 Mar 86).....	88
Taiwan-Developed Biogas Digester Technology Utilized (XINHUA, 14 Mar 86).....	89

## CONSERVATION

Briefs	
Jiangsu 6th FYP Conservation	90



2 MAY 1986

## CHINA REPORT

### ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

#### CONTENTS

##### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

Problems in Current Economic Development Discussed (Wang Mengkui; JINGJI WENTI, 25 Jul 85).....	1
Accurate Comprehension of Current Economic Situation (Jin Xi; HEBEI RIBAO, 16 Oct 85).....	9
Gu Mu on Importance of Economic Legal System (Gu Mu; RENMIN RIBAO, 12 Nov 85).....	12

##### ECONOMIC PLANNING

Hebei Leaders Instructed To Give Priority To Reform (HEBEI RIBAO, 14 Oct 85).....	15
--	----

##### AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA

Yunnan Fulfills Goals of Sixth 5-Year Plan in Advance (YUNNAN RIBAO, 30 Sep 85).....	17
---	----

##### ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

Policymakers, Policymaking Discussed (Zhang Deang; JISHU JINGJI YU GUANLI YANJIU, No 3, Jun 85).....	19
Changes in Commodity Circulation Operations Discussed (Chen Mingcai; FUJIAN LUNTAN, 5 Oct 85).....	25
Using Economic Levers for Both Overall, Specific Control (Deng Zijl; FUJIAN LUNTAN, No 10, 1985).....	31
Supplies Bureau Official Views Raw Materials Market (Ling Yuxun Interview; RENMIN RIBAO, 4 Mar 86).....	38

Anhui's 1986 Enterprise Management Tasks (Xu Shiping; ANHUI RIBAO, 22 Feb 86).....	41
Protection of Rights of Individual Enterprises (ANHUI RIBAO, 18 Feb 86).....	43
Briefs Regulating Economic Activities by Law	45

## FINANCE AND BANKING

Retrenchment of Central Government Administrative Expenses (CAIZHENG, 8 Oct 85).....	46
Chen Muhua on Financial Situation, Present Tasks (Chen Muhua; ZHONGGUO JINRONG, 4 Jan 86).....	52
1979-1984 Itemized Financial Statistics (CAIZHENG, 8 Oct 85).....	61
Township, Town Enterprise Regulations on Raising Capital (Nong Du; ZHONGGUO CUNZHEN BAIYE XINXI BAO, 29 Sep 85)....	64
Foreign Capital Absorption Sets Record in 1985 (Yang Jie; JINGJI RIBAO, 30 Jan 86).....	66
Investment Seminar Faults Foreign Exchange Control System (Wang Jian; TA KUNG PAO, 2 Mar 86).....	67
Banks' Function in Macroeconomic Control Stressed (Xue Muqiao Interview; ZHONGGUO JINRONG, 4 Feb 86).....	69
Report on Credits, Future Prospects of Shaanxi Banks (Wei Xiaozhi; SHAANXI RIBAO, 1 Sep 85).....	72
Bank Official on Functions of Overseas Branches (Wang Deyan; ZHONGGUO JINRONG, 4 Feb 86).....	75
Examination of Rural Private Loan Situation (Mei Liangdong; CAIMAO JINGJI, 11 Aug 85).....	78
Problems Resulting From Timber Price Decontrol (Jing Xiaodao, Zhu Jinfan; JIAGE LILUN YU SHIJIAN, 20 Sep 85).....	84

## INDUSTRY

Liaoning Industry Makes Solid Progress (RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 22 Feb 86).....	89
Shanghai Industry Adopts International Standards (Li Zhenghua; RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 25 Feb 86)...	90

Triumph on Sichuan's Iron, Steel Front (Li Rujing; SICHUAN RIBAO, 5 Jan 86).....	92
---	----

#### SMALL-SCALE ENTERPRISES

Steady Development of Township, Town Enterprises Urged (Liu Xumao; NONGYE JISHU JINGJI, No 9, Sep 85).....	94
---	----



5 MAY 1986

## CHINA REPORT

### ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

#### CONTENTS

##### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

- Theoretical Basis of Price-Setting Explored  
(Kuang Ri'an; ZHONGGUO SHEHUI KEXUE, No 3, May 85)..... 1

##### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

- Guangzhou's Agreements Boost Foreign Investment  
(XINHUA, 11 Apr 86)..... 18

##### Briefs

- Beihai Port Seeks Foreign Investment 19  
Foreign Investment District Developed 19  
Exports Rise 19

##### ECONOMIC PLANNING

- First Step of Seventh 5-Year Plan Examined  
(CHANGJIANG RIBAO, 2 Jan 86)..... 20

- Qingdao's Development Includes Rejuvenation, Tourism  
(Yang Daokuang; GANG AO JINGJI, No 8, 25 Aug 85)..... 22

##### FINANCE AND BANKING

- Hu Yuanxin Gives Answers on Rural Commercial Credit  
(JINGJI RIBAO, 21 Feb 86)..... 25

## INDUSTRY

Shipbuilding Corporation Work Conference Begins (XINHUA, 14, 16 Apr 86).....	29
New Ship Orders Discussed	29
Output To Accelerate	30
Instrument Making Industry Set To Develop (Hu Sigang; CHINA DAILY, 15 Apr 86).....	31
Shenyang's Tiexi Factories Begin Upgrade Project (XINHUA, 15 Apr 86).....	33

## SMALL-SCALE ENTERPRISES

Increase Regulation of Township, Town Enterprises Urged (Feng Lin; JINGJIXUE ZHOUBAO, 2 Mar 86).....	34
Fujian Township, Town Enterprises Successful (RENMIN RIBAO, 10 Mar 86).....	36
Jiangsu Township, Town Industries Seen Improving (NONGCUN CAIWU KUAIJI, No 1, 6 Jan 86).....	38
Sichuan Township, Town Enterprises Make Progress (SICHUAN RIBAO, 15 Feb 86).....	40
Shandong Township, Town Enterprises Report Progress (Chen Wenkui; DAZHONG RIBAO, 6 Feb 86).....	42
Zhejiang Township, Town Industries Report Successes (ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 22 Jan 86).....	44

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Yang Bo Speaks at Symposium in Manhattan (XINHUA, 15 Apr 86).....	46
Beijing Welcomes More Foreign Investment (XINHUA, 11 Apr 86).....	48
Sino-French Joint Venture To Make Light Commercial Vehicles (Francine Brevetti; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 24 Mar 86)...	50
State To Limit Foreign Partners in Joint Venture Hotels (K. Gopinath; HONG KONG STANDARD, 1 Apr 86).....	52
New Joint Venture To Import Microwave Technology (SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 2 Apr 86).....	55

Export Expansion Project Faces Difficulties (Olivia Sin; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 31 Mar 86).....	56
Leasing Businesses Report Rapid Expansion (XINHUA, 21 Mar 86).....	60
Government To Maintain Two Sets of Trade Figures (Olivia Sin; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 1 Apr 86).....	62
Official Discusses Continued Use of Internal Regulations (AFP, 4 Apr 86).....	64
Sichuan Province Improves Foreign Trade Prospects (Peter Robinson; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 14 Apr 86).....	65
Briefs	
Increased Earnings From Export Policy	68
Video Technology Imports	68
Guangxi Zhuang Region Boosts Exports	68
Exports Rise in First Quarter	69
Loan Agreement Signed	69
Import-Export Company Approved	69

#### TRANSPORTATION

Vice Premier Li Stresses Communication, Transportation Role (Chun Sheng; JINGJI XIAOXI, 11 Feb 86).....	70
Ministry Urges More Attention to Traffic Safety (XINHUA, 7 Apr 86).....	71
Minister Ding Emphasizes Importance of Work on Railways (Shan Cheng; JINGJI XIAOXI, 11 Feb 86).....	72
Electrification Planned for 3,000 km of Railways (XINHUA, 12 Apr 86).....	73
Modernization of Guangzhou-Shenzhen Railroad (Dai Quan, Li Zhenxing; TIEDAO ZHISHI, No 4, 28 Jul 85)....	74
Role of Laizhou-Fuzhou Railroad Explained (Cai Shaoyuan; TIEDAO ZHISHI, No 4, 28 Jul 85).....	78
Henan Officials Report Bridge Nearly Finished (XINHUA, 16 Apr 86).....	82
Briefs	
New Regulations Improve Airports	83
Nanjing Harbor Cargo Capacity	83



6 MAY 1986

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

#### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

Need for Ingredients of an Equitable Price System Explained (Xie Youquan; ZHONGGUO JINGJI WENTI, 20 Jul 85).....	1
Briefs	
Group Meetings Continued	11

#### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Guangdong NPC Deputies Hold Panel Discussion (Dai Yaping, Chen Liyu; ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 27 Mar 86)...	12
--	----

#### ECONOMIC PLANNING

Xinjiang Deputy CPC Secretary Views Seventh 5-Year Plan (Xinjiang Regional Service, 19 Mar 86).....	14
Hainan's Meng Qingping Interviewed on Development Plans (Chen Liyu, Dai Yaping; ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 24 Mar 86)...	16
Xinjiang's Song Hanliang at NPC Group Discussion (He Ruilan; XINHUA, 30 Mar 86).....	18

#### AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA

Sichuan's 1985 Economic, Social Statistics (SICHUAN RIBAO, 8 Mar 86).....	19
Zhejiang Fulfills 1985 Development Plan (ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 18 Mar 86).....	40

## ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

Speed of Economic Development, Economic Reform Studied (Zhou Shulian; JISHU JINGJI YU GUANLI YANJIU, No 5, 1985).	52
Xizang Holds Forum on Reform of Economic System (Xizang Regional Service, 20 Mar 86).....	62
NPC Deputies From Liaoning Discuss Zhao Report (XINHUA, 30 Mar 86).....	64
Wuhan City Strengthens Horizontal Economic Ties (Hubei Provincial Service, 24 Feb 86).....	66
National Conference on Construction Funds Held in Shandong (Shandong Provincial Service, 6 Apr 86).....	67

## FINANCE AND BANKING

Banker on Raising Funds for PRC in Hong Kong (Zeng Jinlun; XINHUA, 1 Apr 86).....	68
Bank of China on January-March Savings (XINHUA, 10 Apr 86).....	73
Li Ziqi on Improving Savings Deposit Work (Wang Shengli; GANSU RIBAO, 29 Mar 86).....	74
Analysts Warn Over FEC Uncertainties (Cynthia Yuen; HONG KONG STANDARD, 14 Apr 86).....	76
National Forum on Auditing Held in Hubei (Hubei Provincial Service, 8 Apr 86).....	78
Sichuan Holds Telephone Conference on State Bonds, Bond Holders (Sichuan Provincial Service, 10 Apr 86).....	79
Briefs	
Gold Conference Honorees	80
Agricultural Bank Makes Loans	80

## INDUSTRY

Briefs	
Shaanxi Improves Industrial Performance	81
Guangdong Second Light Industry	81
Jiangsu Light Industry	81

## SMALL-SCALE ENTERPRISES

Jiangsu Governor on Developing Rural Industry (Xu Yaozhong; XINHUA, 3 Apr 86).....	82
---	----

Briefs		
	Agricultural Bank Loans	83
CONSTRUCTION		
Briefs		
	Sichuan Steel Company Project	84
FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT		
	Fujian Strategy for Technology Importation Discussed (Jin Hongxun; FUJIAN LUNTAN, 5 Oct 85).....	85
	Technology Export Fair Opens in Shenzhen (Louis Liu; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 11 Apr 86).....	92
	Import of High Technology To Be Given Preference (XINHUA, 11 Apr 86).....	94
	Hong Kong Firm To Protect PRC Inventions Sold Abroad (Paul Sham; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 1 Apr 86).....	96
TRANSPORTATION		
	State Council Promulgates Civilian Airport Regulations (XINHUA, 13 Apr 86).....	98
Briefs		
	Nanjing Port Data	100



7 MAY 1986

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

- Hainan Earns \$81 Million From Exports in 1985  
(Zhongguo Xinwen She, 3 Apr 86)..... 1

##### AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA

- Guangdong's Economic Statistics for 1985  
(NANFANG RIBAO, 2 Mar 86)..... 2
- Qinghai Releases First Quarter Production Statistics  
(Qinghai Provincial Service, 11 Apr 86)..... 16
- Shanxi Economy Registers 'Steady' First Quarter Progress  
(Shanxi Provincial Service, 14 Apr 86)..... 17
- Briefs
- Hainan Expands Diversified Production 18
  - Henan Industrial Output Value 18

##### ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

- Commerce Official on Market Commodity Supply  
(Beijing Domestic Service, 3 Mar 86)..... 19
- Price as Market Regulator Examined  
(Dai Guanlai; JINGJI KEXUE, No 6, 20 Dec 85)..... 20
- Reasons Pay, Emoluments Differ From Place to Place  
(CHANGJIANG RIBAO, 5 Sep 85)..... 28
- Hebei Vice Governor Discusses Economic Reform  
(HEBEI RIBAO, 30 Mar 86)..... 30

Henan Reports Good Progress With Key Projects in 1985 (Henan Provincial Service, 28 Feb 86).....	34
Hunan Official Urges Better Company Management (Hunan Provincial Service, 18 Mar 86).....	35
Jiangxi Governor Speaks on Future Economic Work (Jiangxi Provincial Service, 6 Apr 86).....	37
Nei Monggol Chairman Speaks on Commercial Work (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 9 Apr 86).....	39
Shaanxi Sets Guidelines for Construction Investment (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 2 Mar 86).....	40
Xinjiang Meeting Urges Improved Industrial Performance (Xinjiang Regional Service, 9 Apr 86).....	41
<b>FINANCE AND BANKING</b>	
Foreign Exchange Issues in China's Open-Door Policy (Chen Quangeng; WEN WEI PO, 1 Mar 86).....	43
<b>INDUSTRY</b>	
Better Recovery of Scrap Iron, Steel Urged (Li Jizhang; WUZU GUANLI, No 9, 30 Sep 85).....	47
<b>SMALL-SCALE ENTERPRISES</b>	
Framing of Small Enterprise Policy Decisions Discussed (Chen Fugui, Zong Jinhui; ZHONGGUO XIANGZHENQIYE BAO, 21, 25 Sep 85).....	52
Effect of 'Spark Plan' on Rural Construction Discussed (Liu Zhongkui; JISHU SHICHANG BAO, 4 Feb 86).....	56
Lesson Provided on Basic Business Operations Plans (Zong Jinhui; ZHONGGUO XIANGZHENQIYE BAO, 28 Sep 85).....	60
<b>CONSTRUCTION</b>	
Uses of Lumber Substitutes To Save Wood Discussed (Han Yongwen; WUZI GUANLI, No 8, 20 Aug 85).....	62
<b>FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT</b>	
Trade Official Views Future Trade Prospects (Qu Yueying; XINHUA Hong Kong Service, 6 Apr 86).....	66

Impact on PRC Textile Exports of Spain, Portugal Entry Into EEC (Jin Shunzhu; GUOJI MAOYI, No 9, 27 Sep 85).....	69
Exports of Light 'Industrial' Products' Up in First Quarter (Huang Qingming; XINHUA Domestic Service, 13 Apr 86).....	72
Answers to Foreigners' Questions on Investing in China (Dong Shizhong Interview; GUOJI MAOYI, No 9, 27 Sep 85)....	73
Briefs	
Shandong Foreign Trade	76
Shandong Foreign Exchange	76

#### SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES

JINGJI YANJIU on SEZ Development Strategy (Gao Weiwu; JINGJI YANJIU, No 2, 20 Feb 86).....	77
Shenzhen Improves Communications, Transportation (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 30 Mar 86)	86
Briefs	
Xiamen Cancels Licenses	87

#### LABOR AND WAGES

Role of Labor Service Companies in Employment Outlined (Chen Shuquan; BAN YUE TAN, No 18, 25 Sep 85).....	88
--	----

#### TRANSPORTATION

Journal Views Reforms in Guangzhou Railroad Bureau (Huang Shaojin, et al.; KAIFANG, No 3, 8 Mar 86).....	91
---	----

#### HONG KONG

UK To Seek Separate GATT Status for Hong Kong (Michael Chugani; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 11 Apr 86).....	97
Continued Decline in Hong Kong Shipping Noted (XINHUA, 4 Apr 86).....	99
Figures Show Decrease in Exports, Imports (HONG KONG STANDARD, 14 Apr 86).....	100
Briefs	
Tripartite Venture Formed	104



9 MAY 1986

## CHINA REPORT

### ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

- Rong Yiren Views Socialist Economy  
(Rong Yiren; RENMIN RIBAO, 30 Mar 86)..... 1
- GUANGMING RIBAO on Core of Economic Associations  
(Lu Xiansheng; GUANGMING RIBAO, 5 Apr 86)..... 11

##### ECONOMIC PLANNING

- TA KUNG PAO on Debate Over Three Gorges Project  
(Kung Shuangyin; TA KUNG PAO, 31 Mar-2 Apr 86)..... 13

##### AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA

- Shandong Communique on Economic, Social Development  
(DAZHONG RIBAO, 2 Apr 86)..... 21
- Liaoning Increases First Quarter Industrial Output Value  
(Liaoning Provincial Service, 15 Apr 86)..... 32

##### ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

- Shanxi Leader on Political, Legal Work Tasks  
(Shanxi Provincial Service, 2 Apr 86)..... 33
- Guizhou Promotes Lateral Economic Ties  
(Guizhou Provincial Service, 11 Apr 86)..... 34
- Ningxia Holds Conference on Urban Economic Reform  
(NINGXIA RIBAO, 3 Apr 86)..... 35

Industry, Commercial Groups Support NPC Session (XINHUA Domestic Service, 14 Apr 86).....	37
Liaoning Holds Meeting of Industrial, Commercial Bureaus (Liaoning Provincial Service, 29 Mar 86).....	38
Vice Economic Minister Holds Industrial Forum in Changcun (Jilin Provincial Service, 2 Apr 86).....	39
GUANGMING RIBAO on Role of Financial Levers (Xia Deren; GUANGMING RIBAO, 5 Apr 86).....	42
Heilongjiang To Increase Industrial Investment (XINHUA, 20 Apr 86).....	44
Guidelines for 2d Quarter Industrial Production (We Jincal; XINHUA Domestic Service, 8 Apr 86).....	45
Qinghai Radio Urges Improved Industrial Performance (Qinghai Provincial Service, 21 Mar 86).....	46
Yunnan Makes Progress in Urban Structural Reform (Yunnan Provincial Service, 11 Apr 86).....	48
Shaanxi Leader on Urban Structural Reform Issues (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 17 Apr 86).....	50
Shaanxi Radio Commentary Views Province's Prospects (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 16 Mar 86).....	52
Liaowang on Reform of Production Structure (Yue Bing; LIAOWANG OVERSEAS EDITION, No 14, Apr 86).....	53
More Products for Minorities Produced (XINHUA, 25 Mar 86).....	57
Briefs	
Lateral Economic Ties Encouraged	58
Sichuan, Shanghai Hold Talks	58

#### FINANCE AND BANKING

Reform of China's Current Tax System Discussed (Sui Zhongyan; JINGJIXUE ZHOUBAO, No 9, 2 Mar 86).....	59
China Investment Bank Directors Meet in Beijing (XINHUA, 19 Apr 86).....	65
Briefs	
Xinjiang Currency Withdrawn	66

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

- LIAOWANG Views PRC Laws on Foreign-Owned Enterprises  
(Li Shangzhi; LIAOWANG OVERSEAS EDITION, No 14, 7 Apr 86). 67

## LABOR AND WAGES

- Labor Service Trade To Expand During Seventh 5-Year Plan  
(Guo Nei; CHINA DAILY, 15 Apr 86)..... 71

## CHINESE MEDIA ON FOREIGN ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

- Comparative Study of Tax Systems in East Bloc Countries  
(Guo Meng; SHEHUI KEXUE, No 9, 15 Sep 85)..... 72

## TAIWAN

- Taiwan To Protect Rights in Trade Talks With U.S.  
(CNA, 17 Apr 86)..... 81

- Japanese Textile Industry Shifting Production to Taiwan  
(CNA, 16 Apr 86)..... 82

### Briefs

- Taiwan Trade Delegation 83  
Grant to Uruguay 83  
Foreign Investment Plays Important Role 83

## HONG KONG

- Hong Kong Exports Show Increase  
(XINHUA, 10 Apr 86)..... 85

- Hong Kong Bank on Growing Foreign Currency  
(XINHUA, 15 Apr 86)..... 86

### Briefs

- Largest Freight Center Built 87



12 MAY 1986

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

- Urban Water Conservation Conference Ends  
(Yang Zhengwen; XINHUA Domestic Service, 19 Apr 86)..... 1

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

- People's Congress Standing Committee Session Held  
(Tianjin City Service, 15 Apr 86)..... 2
- Li Xuezhong's Speech at Ningxia Regional Work Conference  
(Li Xuezhong; NINGXIA RIBAO, 19 Mar 86)..... 3
- Jilin People's Congress Work Report  
(JILIN RIBAO, 30 Mar 86)..... 14
- Jilin Provincial Procuratorate Work Report  
(JILIN RIBAO, 1 Apr 86)..... 20
- Guangdong Holds Meeting of Commercial Bureau Directors  
(Guangdong Provincial Service, 17 Mar 86)..... 24
- Liaoning Holds Forum With Former Officials in Beijing  
(Liaoning Provincial Service, 8 Apr 86)..... 25

##### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

- Gu Mu Addresses Ningbo Development Meeting  
(Chen Min, Yu Youhai; XINHUA Domestic Service, 23 Apr 86)... 26

## ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

Development of Lateral Economic Ties Urged (Hou Jie; HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 5 Jan 86).....	28
Fujian Adheres to Common Economic Development (Zhang Mingqin, Xie Jia; XINHUA Domestic Service, 17 Mar 86).....	38
Anhui Rural Industries Enhance Modernization (XINHUA, 16 Apr 86).....	39
Banking Official Views Financing of Production (Wang Yingchun; XINHUA Domestic Service, 19 Apr 86).....	40
Hubei Radio Discusses Rural Cooperative Economy Issues (Hubei Provincial Service, 18 Apr 86).....	42
Xinjiang Holds Conference on Technological Advancement (Xinjiang Regional Service, 18 Apr 86).....	43
Qinghai Strengthens Controls on Shipping Out Materials (Qinghai Provincial Service, 18 Apr 86).....	44
Shaanxi Urban Economic Reform Meeting Concludes (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 22 Apr 86).....	45

## FINANCE AND BANKING

Jilin Report on 1985 Accounts, 1986 Budget (JILIN RIBAO, 27 Mar 86).....	47
Guangxi Holds Meeting of Bank Branch Managers (Guangxi Regional Service, 16 Apr 86).....	71
Briefs	
Report on Foreign Exchange Reserves	72
China Agricultural Bank Bonds	72

## MINERAL RESOURCES

Geologists Hold National Meeting in Beijing (XINHUA Domestic Service, 19 Apr 86).....	73
--	----

## INDUSTRY

Gansu Holds Meeting on Industrial Production (Gansu Provincial Service, 17 Apr 86).....	75
Briefs	
Cooperation Agreement Signed	76
Ordnance Industry Civilian Goods	76
Zhejiang Industrial Production	76

## SMALL-SCALE ENTERPRISES

On Need To Strengthen Individual Enterprise Management (ZHONGGUO XIANGZHENQIYE BAO, 8 Feb 86).....	77
Concerning Township, Town Enterprise Management (JINGJIXUE ZHOUBAO, 2 Mar 86).....	78
Scope of Enterprise Management, by Chang Yi	78
How To Strengthen Enterprise Management, Editorial	80
Nei Monggol Holds Township Enterprise Work Conference (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 11 Apr 86).....	82
Briefs	
Anhui Rural Enterprises	83
Hebei Township Enterprises	83

## CONSTRUCTION

Seventh Five-Year Plan Steps Up Container Wharf Construction (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 18 Apr 86).....	84
---	----

## DOMESTIC TRADE

Retail Prices Expected To Rise 8 Percent in 1st Quarter (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 17 Apr 86).....	85
Briefs	
Sichuan Establishes Economic Ties	86

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Shenzhen Technology Trade Fair Concludes (Yu Fengyuan, Chen Zhiqiang; XINHUA Domestic Service, 20 Apr 86).....	87
--	----

## POPULATION

Shanghai Survey Shows Aged Still Important in Family (XINHUA, 17 Apr 86).....	88
Shaanxi Holds Planned Parenthood Work Conference (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 15 Apr 86).....	89

## TAIWAN

Information Office Head Views Taiwan-U.S. Trade (CNA, 22 Apr 86; Taipei International Service, 26 Apr 86).. Sees Better, Beneficial Ties Assesses Trade Imbalance	90 90 91
Officials Preparing for Tariff Talks With U.S. (CNA, 26 Apr 86).....	93
Briefs Mission To Seek \$300 Million	94

## HONG KONG

CITIC Official on Hong Kong Investments (XINHUA Hong Kong Service, 10 Apr 86).....	95
Bank of China Begins Large Expansion Program in Hong Kong (SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 27 Apr 86).....	98
PRC Views Steady Development of Hong Kong Economy (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 14 Apr 86).....	100
Cheung Kong, Ever Bright Officials Held 'Culpable' (John Mulcahy; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 26 Apr 86).....	102

15 MAY 1986

## CHINA REPORT

### ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

#### CONTENTS

##### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

Prospects for Individual Investment Market (Long Hua; SHEHUI KEXUE, No 10, Oct 85).....	1
--	---

##### ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

National Program To Modernize Enterprise Management (XINHUA, 26 Apr 86).....	10
Macrocontrol To Enliven Large Enterprises (JINGJI GUANLI, 5 Jan 86).....	11
Urban Planning Urged for Control of Capital Construction (Zhang Qixian; JINGJI GUANLI, 5 Jan 86).....	20
JINGJI GUANLI on Capital Goods, Production Quota (Zhang Baohua et. al.; JINGJI GUANLI, 5 Jan 86).....	26
JINGJI GUANLI on Establishing Information Bank (Xiong Guosheng; JINGJI GUANLI, 5 Feb 86).....	33
Effective Use of Enterprise Capital Encouraged (Yang Jirui; JINGJI GUANLI, 5 Jan 86).....	39
Township Industry Seen Contributing to Economic Development (Zhou Yaozhong, et. al.; JINGJI GUANLI, 5 Feb 86).....	45
Journal Discusses Rural Joint-Stock Enterprises (Zhao Tianzhen; JINGJI GUANLI, 5 Feb 86).....	53

PRC Journal on FRG Factory Manager's Reforms (JINGJI GUANLI, 5 Mar 86).....	60
Reforms Enumerated, by Fang Bi	60
Successes Seen as Model, by Qin Zhong	67
Xinjiang Reviews Quality of Industrial Products (Xinjiang Regional Service, 22 Apr 86).....	74
Coastal Areas Expand Cooperation With Inlands (XINHUA, 25 Apr 86).....	75
State Increases Aid to Ethnic Minorities (Zhu Ling; CHINA DAILY, 26 Apr 86).....	77
Improvements in Heilongjiang Industrial Products Demanded (Ji Ping; HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 8 Nov 85).....	79
<b>FINANCE AND BANKING</b>	
Prospects for Limited-Liability Company Discussed (Fu Zuxi; JINGJI WENTI TANSUO, 20 Aug 85).....	81
<b>INDUSTRY</b>	
Heilongjiang Notes Light Industry Technical Transformation (Gu Wanming; HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 12 Nov 85).....	87
Slower Growth, Better Economic Results for Zhejiang (Yang Xingxuan; ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 17 Nov 85).....	89
Paper Reports 10 'Gratifying' Major Industrial Improvements (HEBEI RIBAO, 7 Dec 85).....	91
Ship Dismantling Trade Developing Rapidly (Wang Lijiang, Ding Genxi; RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 31 Dec 85).....	94
Briefs	
Excessive Woolen Mills Anticipated	95
<b>CONSTRUCTION</b>	
Important Role of Building Industry in Shandong (Lu Jianzong, Lu Tongzong; DAZHONG RIBAO, 15 Nov 85).....	96
Progress of 9 Key Construction Projects Described (Ji Xuan; JINGJI RIBAO, 16 Dec 85).....	98
Yunnan's Urban Construction During Sixth 5-Year Plan (Hu Pingying; YUNNAN RIBAO, 6 Jan 86).....	101

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

### Briefs

Imports, Exports Show Increase	103
Double Taxation Agreement Signed	103
Exports to Hong Kong Increase	103

## SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONE

Xiamen's Foreign Exchange Imbalance Analyzed (Lin Jianhan; FUJIAN LUNTAN, 5 Sep 85).....	104
Efficiency as Important as Infrastructure in Open Door (Guo Nanzheng; FUJIAN LUNTAN, 5 Sep 85).....	110

## TRANSPORTATION

CAAC To Speed Up Development, Modernization (Niu Qiuxia; CHINA DAILY, 22 Apr 86).....	112
--	-----

### Briefs

CAAC To Open Charter Flight	114
Guangxi Zhuang To Expand Facilities	114
Beijing To Improve Highways	114

12675/



19 MAY 1986

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

General Survey on Foreign Capital (Yin Daren; TONGJI, No 1, 17 Jan 86) .....	1
Ways To Improve Statistical Analysis Discussed (Li Shilin; TONGJI, No 1, 17 Jan 86) .....	5
Minister Assesses Problems in Current Economic Work (Lu Dong; LIAOWANG, No 14, 7 Apr 86) .....	8

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Wuhan Mayor Gives Government Work Report (Wu Guanzheng; CHANGJIANG RIBAO, 19 Mar 86) .....	12
---	----

##### ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

On Reforming Township Enterprises Accounting Procedures (Bao Weihe; NONGCUN CAIWU KUAIJI, No 10, 6 Oct 85) .....	39
Problems of Capital Goods Prices, Macroeconomic Measures (JIAGE LILUN YU SHIXIAN, No 1, 20 Jan 86) .....	46

##### FINANCE AND BANKING

New Rules Issued on Control Over, Taxation of Bonuses (Wang Bingfeng; SHANGYE KUAIJI, No 9, 10 Sep 85) .....	56
Questions, Answers on Rural Industrial Credit (Chen Xuan; ZHONGGUO XIANGZHENQIYE BAO, 8 Mar 86) .....	60

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Strategic Issues in Foreign Capital Use Discussed (Chen Yinfang, Zhang Yangui; SHEHUI KEXUE ZHANXIAN, No 3, Jul-Sep 85) .....	65
Guangzhou Achievements After 6 Years' Open-Door Policy (Zhang Xianmin; JINGJI DAOBAO, No 43, 28 Oct 85) .....	74
Role of CCIC in Foreign Trade Discussed (Yang Deqiao; GUOJI MAOYI, No 9, 27 Sep 85) .....	78
Prospects for Exports to Japan Over Next 5 Years (Xu Chengwen; GUOJI MAOYI, No 9, 27 Sep 85) .....	82
Japanese Trade Group President on Expanding Chinese Exports (Morita Takamaru; GUOJI MAOYI, No 9, 27 Sep 85) .....	89
Discussion of Chinese-Japanese Trade Friction (Fujimura Kosuke; GUOJI MAOYI, No 9, 27 Sep 85) .....	92

## LABOR AND WAGES

Wage Increases Slowing; Subsidy and Bonus Payments Quicken (Chou Xuezhong; JINGJI CANKAO, 19 Aug 85) .....	95
Trade Union Role Upgraded in Liaoning Province (Sun Weiben; CONGREN RIBAO, 3 Oct 85) .....	98

## TRANSPORTATION

Problems in Strategy of Highway Development Outlined (Yin Zuochao, An Qilin; GONGLU, No 8, 25 Aug 85) .....	101
--	-----

## CHINESE MEDIA ON FOREIGN ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

Lessons From Economic Reform in Soviet Union, Eastern Europe (Wang Luolin; XIAMEN DAXUE XUEBAO, No 1, 1986) .....	110
--	-----

21 MAY 1986

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

- Journal on Fixed Asset Investment Cycles  
(Liu Shucheng; JINGJI YANJIU, 20 Feb 86)..... 1

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

- Leaders Honor Late Industrialist Guo Dihuo  
(XINHUA, 19 Apr 86)..... 8
- Shanghai Benefits From Residents' Suggestions  
(XINHUA, 21 Apr 86)..... 10

##### AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA

- Tianjin Communique on Economic, Social Development  
(TIANJIN RIBAO, 4 Apr 86)..... 11

##### ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

- Technology Company Compiles Rural Industry Data Bank  
(Guo Zhongshi; CHINA DAILY, 23 Apr 86)..... 24
- Guangzhou's Urban Economic Reform Discussed  
(Zhang Xiangrong; GUANGZHOU YANJIU, No 3, May 85)..... 26
- Shanghai's Economic Development Strategy Reviewed  
(Chen Yang; SHEHUI KEXUE, No 7, Jul 85)..... 34

## FINANCE AND BANKING

Investment Bank Seeks New Channels for Funds (XINHUA, 19 Apr 86).....	44
Export-Oriented Factories Receive CIB Loans To Aid Upgrading (XINHUA, 24 Apr 86).....	45

## INDUSTRY

Development of Beijing's Tertiary Industry Examined (Tang Ruoni, Cheng Xiusheng; CAIMAO JINGJI, 11 Feb 86)....	46
Guangzhou as China's Major Rubber Industry Base Discussed (Li Ziyong; GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 15 Jan 86).....	55
Zhejiang's Defense Industry Produces Civilian Goods (ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 22 Feb 86).....	57
Zhejiang's Textile, Light Industrial Products Sales Brisk (ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 1 Mar 86).....	59

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Interview With Japanese Ambassador on Trade Relations (Nakae Yosuke Interview; GUOJI MAOYI, 27 Sep 85).....	61
High-Tech Agreements During Danish Leader's Visit (BERLINGSKE TIDENDE, various dates).....	69
Electronic Photographic Equipment Contract, by Thorkild Dahl	69
Know-How for Electronics Industry, by Thorkild Dahl	70
New Danish Export Loans	72
Issues Relating to Technological Standards Discussed (Yuan Suohong; GUOJI MAOYI, 27 Aug 85).....	73
Ways To Increase Technological Exports Suggested (Huang Zhiping; GUOJI MAOYI, 27 Sep 85).....	77

## SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES

Reemergence of Reform Faction Reported (Shi Hua; CHIU SHIH NIEN TAI, 1 Jan 86).....	81
--	----

## LABOR AND WAGES

Sanyo Joint Venture Workers Satisfied With Unions (Yan Mei-ning, et. al.; HONG KONG STANDARD, 27 Apr 86)....	87
---	----

## POPULATION

New Rehabilitation Association To Begin Work (XINHUA, 23 Apr 86).....	89
--	----

## CHINESE MEDIA ON FOREIGN ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

Market Planning in Yugoslavia's Economic System (Tong Zhimin; JINGJI WENTI TANSUO, 20 Sep 85).....	90
---	----

## HONG KONG

Role of Linked Exchange Rates in Stabilizing Finances (Pan Dehong; GANG AO JINGJI, 25 Sep 85).....	98
---	----

Hong Kong Hopes To Stay in Asian Development Bank After 1997 (Zhang Guowei; MING PAO, 4 Nov 85).....	103
---	-----

/12675



22 MAY 1986

## CHINA REPORT

### ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

#### CONTENTS

##### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

Macroeconomic Statistics, Analysis Work Stressed (Editorial; TONGJI, 17 Aug 85).....	1
Proposed Speed of Economic Growth for Next 5 Years (Xu Yaozhong; LIAOWANG, 14 Oct 85).....	6
National Economic Laws, Regulations Listed, Described (Wang Zhengming; LIAOWANG, 14 Oct 85).....	9

##### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

Update on Beihai's Progress, Jan-Aug 1985 (Zou Liangmou; JINGJI DAOBAO, 14 Oct 85).....	17
Yantai Increases Efficiency in Construction (Gao Binglin; DAZHONG RIBAO, 9 Sep 85).....	20

##### ECONOMIC PLANNING

Outlines Sketched for Development of Western China (Xiao Yin; CHING-CHI TAO-PAO, 7 Oct 85).....	21
--	----

##### AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA

National Income, Other Statistical Data, 1978-1984 (TONGJI, 17 Aug 85).....	25
--	----

## ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

Recommended Reforms in Statistical System (Huang Liangwen; CHING-CHI TAO-PAO, 7 Oct 85).....	28
Reform of Pricing, Price Control System Discussed (Huang Xuji; FUJIAN LUNTAN, No 11, 1985).....	34
Quality Control Issue in Defense Industries Examined (Huai Guomo, Zhou Xingru; JINGJI RIBAO, 25 Feb 86).....	43

## FINANCE AND BANKING

Beijing's Savings Deposits Continue To Increase (Xia Junsheng; BANYUE TAN, 25 Nov 85).....	47
---	----

## SMALL-SCALE ENTERPRISE

Small Town Enterprises Face Opportunities, Challenges (Liu Shiqiang; JINGJI WENTI TANSUO, No 9, 1985).....	49
---	----

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Jenkins Bill Called Protectionist, Dangerous (Tang Xiaobing; GUOJI SHANGBAO, 21 Oct 85).....	56
Sweden Increases Interest-Free Loans to Liaoning (Liang Ruihua; GUOJI SHANGBAO, 21 Oct 85).....	59
Foreign Trade Minister Interviewed on Exchange Controls, Parallel Goods (Zheng Tuobin Interview; JINGJI DAOBAO, 14 Oct 85).....	60
Tax Breaks to Foreign Investors Discussed (GUOJI SHANGBAO, 24 Oct 85).....	66
Beijing's Use of Foreign Capital, Technology Discussed (Li Jian; GUOJI SHANGBAO, 21 Oct 85).....	68
Jan-Sep 1985 Export, Import Trade Up Over Previous Year (Zhao Longjun; GUOJI SHANGBAO, 24 Oct 85).....	70
Fujian's Foreign Trade Increases, Ranks First in Country (Chang Peiqing, Li Fanglin; FUJIAN RIBAO, 27 Sep 85).....	71
Fujian Tax Revenue From Foreign Parties Show Rapid Increase (FUJIAN RIBAO, 27 Sep 85).....	73
Problems With Fujian's Exports Discussed (Gu Ming; FUJIAN RIBAO, 27 Sep 85).....	74

Fuzhou's Foreign Capital Absorption Reported (Chen Yunsha; JINGJI DAOBAO, 14 Oct 85).....	76
Belt of Open Economic in South Benefits Guangdong (Huang Shaojin, Jiang Shunzhang; RENMIN RIBAO, 4 Nov 85)..	79
Hebei Uses Local Resources To Expand Foreign Trade (Qin Xiaofeng; RENMIN RIBAO, 16 Aug 85).....	81
Briefs Jia Shi on Increased Export Control	83
SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES	
Improvements in Shantou's Transportation, Telecommunications (Sun Goulin, Yang Zhicui; JINGJI DAOBAO, 14 Oct 85).....	84
TRANSPORTATION	
Guangzhou-Shenzhen Railroad Company Improvements Reviewed (Lin Chen, Ling Wancheng; LIAOWANG, 16 Sep 85).....	86
CHINESE MEDIA ON FOREIGN ECONOMIC AFFAIRS	
Singapore Management Techniques Seen 'Well Worth' Attention (Xu Zhen; GUOJI SHANGBAO, 24 Oct 85).....	88
TAIWAN	
Accomplishments of Economic Reform Conference Evaluated (Lin Heng; CHU SHIH NIEN TAI, 1 Nov 85).....	92
HONG KONG	
Future Role of British Financial Groups in Hong Kong Viewed (Ling Tie; GANGAO JINGJI, 25 Sep 85).....	100

/12675 .



29 May 1986

## CHINA REPORT ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

Industry, Communications Targeted by Commission (JINGJI RIBAO, 8 Apr 86) .....	1
Officials Urge Plan for Long-Term Water Supply, Demand (XINHUA, 28 Apr 86) .....	7
Briefs Free Markets Increase Reported .....	8

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Beijing Holds Symposium on Capital's Development Strategy (BEIJING RIBAO, 23 Apr 86) .....	9
Beijing Municipal Government Holds Meeting on Saving Water (BEIJING RIBAO, 17 Apr 86) .....	11
Gansu People's Congress Standing Committee Session Ends (Gansu Provincial Service, 30 Apr 86) .....	13
Guanxi People's Congress Standing Committee Meets (Guangxi Regional Service, 21 Apr 86) .....	14
Guizhou Governor on Provincial Zoning Issues (Guizhou Provincial Service, 1 May 86) .....	15

Hebei People's Congress Standing Committee Meeting Opens (HEBEI RIBAO, 20 Apr 86) .....	16
Heilongjiang People's Congress Standing Committee Meeting (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 25 Apr 86) .....	18
Henan Provincial People's Congress Holds Session (Henan Provincial Service, 29, 30 Apr 86) .....	19
Governor Addresses Opening, Shang Hua, Zheng Shulei Session Continues .....	19 20
Jiangsu People's Congress Opens Fourth Session (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 22 Apr 86) .....	22
Fourth Session of Sixth Regional People's Congress Opens (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 30 Apr 86) .....	24
Batubagen Opens Sessions .....	24
Main Tasks for 1986 Viewed .....	25
Planning Chairman's Report .....	26
Shanxi Holds Meeting on Supporting Poor Areas (Xing Maliang; SHANXI RIBAO, 23 Apr 86) .....	27
Sichuan People's Congress Session Opens (Sichuan Provincial Service, 28 Apr 86) .....	29
Tianjin Holds Commercial Work Conference on 1985 Work (TIANJIN RIBAO, 8 Apr 86) .....	31
Tianjin People's Congress Meeting Approves Personnel Changes (TIANJIN RIBAO, 17 Apr 86) .....	32
Jiangxi Governor Briefs Cadres on 5-Year Plan (Jiangxi Provincial Service, 29 Apr 86) .....	34
Jiangxi People's Congress Committee Meets (Jiangxi Provincial Service, 12 Mar 86) .....	35
Yunnan Governor Delivers Government Work Report (Yunnan Provincial Service, 27 Apr 86) .....	37
Briefs	
Tianjin Municipality Holds Plenary Meeting .....	39
Shanghai Congress Meeting .....	39

#### AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA

Briefs	
Nei Monggol First-Quarter Figures .....	40
Tianjin First-Quarter Production .....	40

## ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

Guangxi's Wei Chunshu on Taking Advantage of Strong Points (Guangxi Regional Service, 29 Apr 86) .....	41
Review of Construction, Reform During Sixth 5-Year Plan (ZHONGGUO SHEHUI KEXUE, No 2, Mar 86) .....	43
Formation of Means of Production Market Urged (Yue Bing, Zheng Jingsheng; ZHONGQINGNIAN JINGJI LUNTAN, No 1, 15 Apr 86) .....	68
Briefs	
Price Inspection Work Focus .....	76

## FINANCE AND BANKING

Fourth Quarter 1985 Financial Statistics Summarized (ZHONGGUO JINRONG, No 4, 4 Apr 86) .....	77
Henan People's Congress Hears Financial Report (Henan Provincial Service, 30 Apr 86) .....	80
Guangdong Residents' Foreign Currency Deposits Up (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 1 May 86) .....	81
Nei Monggol Financial Department Director on Financial Work (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 2 May 86) .....	82
Briefs	
Hunan Currency Withdrawal .....	84

## INDUSTRY

State Designates Garment Industry as High-Priority Sector (XINHUA, 22 Apr 86) .....	85
Plastics Industry Raises Output, Output Value (Wang Xingcun; CHINA DAILY, 2 May 86) .....	86
Briefs	
Heilongjiang To Expand Light Industry .....	88

## SMALL-SCALE ENTERPRISES

Journal Reviews Township Industry, Rural Economy (Zhu Yunkang, et al.; JINGJI GUANLI, No 3, 5 Mar 86) ...	89
--	----

## CONSTRUCTION

Key Projects Under Construction in Jiangsu (XINHUA, 22 Apr 86) .....	96
---	----

## DOMESTIC TRADE

### Briefs

Shanghai Trade Group to Nei Monggol	97
-------------------------------------	----

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

National Conference on Foreign Investment Opens (XINHUA, 28 Apr 86) .....	98
--	----

### Briefs

Overseas Investment to Double	99
Romania-PRC Trade	99

## SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES

Shenzhen Deputy Mayor Denies SEZ Loss in Trade, Visitors (SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 28 Apr 86) .....	100
---	-----

Official Cited on Planned 'Overseas Chinese City' (Zhu Ling; CHINA DAILY, 25 Apr 86) .....	101
---	-----

### Briefs

Shenzhen SEZ Industry, Commerce Body	103
Xiamen SEZ Boosts Exports	103

## LABOR AND WAGES

Beijing Issues Methods for Employment by Foreigners (BEIJING RIBAO, 22 Apr 86) .....	104
---	-----

Xian Holds International Labor Day Rally (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 30 Apr 86) .....	106
---	-----

### Briefs

More Jobs for Urban Residents	107
-------------------------------	-----

## POPULATION

Fujian To Step Up Family Planning Work (Fujian Provincial Service, 18 Apr 86) .....	108
--	-----

Ningxia Holds Family Planning Work Awards Meeting (NINGXIA RIBAO, 19 Apr 86) .....	110
---	-----

## TRANSPORTATION

Li Peng Inspects Railway Projects 9 April (XINHUA Domestic Service, 11 Apr 86) .....	112
---	-----

Ocean Shipping Company To Renew Fleet (XINHUA, 26 Apr 86) .....	113
--	-----

Ocean Shipping Company Opens Container Routes (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 17 Apr 86) .....	114
CAAC Increases Domestic Flights Along Key Routes (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 18 Apr 86) .....	115
Xizang Plans To Set Up Local Aviation Company (XINHUA, 29 Apr 86) .....	116
Briefs	
State Council Approves Railway Projects	118
Highways Scheduled for Rebuilding	118
CAAC Transportation Capability	118
New Railway Contract System Praised	119
National Water Transport Meeting	119

/9986



30 MAY 1986

CHINA REPORT  
ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

SELECTED ARTICLES ON REFORM  
OF ECONOMIC SYSTEM, ENTERPRISE MANAGEMENT

Shanghai JINGJI TIZHI GAIGE HE QIYE GUANLI RUOGAN WENTI DE TANTAO  
[AN INQUIRY INTO SEVERAL ISSUES CONCERNING REFORM OF THE ECONOMIC  
SYSTEM AND ENTERPRISE MANAGEMENT] in Chinese March 1985

[Selected articles from book by Jiang Yiwei [5592 0001 5517].  
Published by Shanghai Renmin Chubanshe]

CONTENTS

Introduction: A Five-Year Retrospective [pp 1-10 of original]. . . . .	1
Planning and Control [pp 59-66] . . . . .	8
Encouraging and Protecting Competition [pp 115-121] . . . . .	14
Several Issues Concerning Distribution According to Labor [pp 199-205].	18
Distribution According to Labor and the Wage System [pp 222-258]. . . .	23
The Leadership System in Socialist Enterprises [pp 295-308] . . . . .	47
Enterprise Consolidation and Strategic Objectives [pp 311-336] . . . .	56

/9365



2 JUNE 1986

## CHINA REPORT

### ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

#### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

Division of Country Into Economic Zones Urged (Liu Zaixing; JINGJI LILUN YU JINGJI GUANLI, 28 Nov 85)...	1
Vice Minister Urges Improving Communications Service (QIYE GUANLI, No 52, Dec 85).....	10
Reasons for Carrying Out Price Reform Presented (Bei Xi; YUNNAN RIBAO, 3 Jan 86).....	12
Price Increases Justified in Socialist Society (He Yang; YUNNAN RIBAO, 3 Jan 86).....	15
Price Reform Improves Living Standards (Shen Jun; YUNNAN RIBAO, 3 Jan 86).....	18
Vice Minister Urges Full Use of Existing Equipment (QIYE GUANLI, No 52, Dec 85).....	21
JINGJI RIBAO Observer Comments on Industrial Development (JINGJI RIBAO, 28 Apr 86).....	25

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Hubei Acting Governor Guo Zhenqian's Report (Hubei Provincial Service, 9 May 86).....	28
Hubei's Guo Zhenqian Urges Improved Living Standards (Hubei Provincial Service, 10 May 86).....	30

Gansu People's Congress Session Opens 6 May (Gansu Provincial Service, 6 May 86).....	31
Hubei People's Congress Session Holds Meeting (Hubei Provincial Service, 12 May 86).....	34
Shanghai CPPCC Standing Committee's Report (WEN HUI BAO, 1 May 86).....	37
Nei Monggol People's Congress Holds Meeting (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 8 May 86).....	39
Nei Monggol People's Congress Session Concludes (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 12 May 86).....	41
Sichuan Provincial People's Congress Session Ends (Sichuan Provincial Service, 8 May 86).....	42

#### ECONOMIC PLANNING

##### Briefs

Export Commodity Centers Planned	44
Mayor Discusses Improving Infrastructure	44

#### ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

Speed of Economic Development, Reform Studied (Zhou Shulian; JISHU JINGJI YU GUANLI YANJIU, No 5, 1985).	45
Eastern China Solves Reform Problems With Reform (Lu Xiuqin, Huang Chuanfang; FUJIAN RIBAO, 24 Dec 85).....	55
Yunnan Adopts Measures To Strengthen Macro-Control (Chang Hanlin; YUNNAN RIBAO, 3 Jan 86).....	57

#### INDUSTRY

LIAOWANG Reports on 1st Quarter Industrial Production (Xu Yaozhong; LIAOWANG, 14 Apr 86).....	59
Ningxia Industry Develops Steadily in 1st Quarter (NINGXIA RIBAO, 18 Apr 86).....	62
Leaders Inspect China-Made Planes (XINHUA, 15 Apr 86).....	64
Increased Investment in Chemical Industry (XINHUA, 24 Apr 86).....	65
LIAOWANG on New Trends in Light Industrial Development (Hong Kong, He Yanping; LIAOWANG OVERSEAS EDITION, 28 Apr 86).....	67

Building Materials Industry To Grow Through PRC-Foreign Work (Liu Dizhong; CHINA DAILY, 10 May 86).....	70
Plans To Increase Paper, Cardboard Production Reported (XINHUA, 7 May 86).....	71
Briefs	
Industrial Production in Chongqing	72
Iron, Steel Output Boost	72
CONSTRUCTION	
Shanghai's Jiang Zemin Attends Housing Meeting (Shanghai City Service, 10 May 86).....	73
Huang He Diversion Project To Solve Qingdao Water Problems (Xiao Taifeng, Zhu Wenzhi; LIAOWANG OVERSEAS EDITION, 28 Apr 86).....	74
Dalian Port Under Large-Scale Construction (XINHUA, 12 May 86).....	76
Beijing Mayor Comments on Preserving City's Character (XINHUA, 13 May 86).....	78
Briefs	
China To Complete Projects	80
Tianjin Mayor Discusses Reconstruction	80
Tianjin Harbor Builds Berths	80
FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT	
Jiangxi Used More Foreign Capital in 1985 (Chen Yao; RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 20 Dec 85).....	81
Trade Between Mainland China, Hong Kong Increases (RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 7 Jan 86).....	83
Heilongjiang Plants Given Greater Autonomy in Foreign Trade (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 10 May 86).....	85
Governor Attends Jiangxi Economic, Trade Meeting (Jiangxi Provincial Service, 3 Mar 86).....	86
Hunan Governor Meets Visiting Hong Kong Delegation (Hunan Provincial Service, 9 Apr 86).....	87
Heilongjiang's Efforts at Economic Modernization Sketched (Kang Weizhong, Wang Baoxin; LIAOWANG, 2 Dec 85).....	88

Opposition Expressed to American Textile Restrictions (Li Zongyang; LIAOWANG, 2 Dec 85).....	91
---	----

#### Briefs

Jilin First-Quarter Exports	94
Heilongjiang Develops Border Trade	94
PRC Satellite Stations	94

#### SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES

Hong Kong Businessmen Invest Heavily in Xiamen (RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 20 Dec 85).....	95
---	----

Xiamen Becomes Export-Oriented (RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 8 Jan 86).....	96
--	----

#### POPULATION

State Allocates More Aid for Minority Nationalities (XINHUA, 5 May 86).....	97
--	----

#### Briefs

Book Series on Population	98
---------------------------	----

#### CHINESE MEDIA ON FOREIGN ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

LIAOWANG Reports on Economic Reform in Bulgaria (Sun Weixi, Wang Jinbo; LIAOWANG, 21 Apr 86).....	99
--	----

LIAOWANG on Soviet Reform of Economic Structure (Mao Rongfang; LIAOWANG, 14 Apr 86).....	102
---	-----

/12675

4 JUNE 1986

CHINA REPORT  
ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

- Strengthening of Enterprise Vigor Discussed  
(Huang Ruilin; FUJIAN LUNTAN, No 7, 5 Jul 85) ..... 1
- Development Strategy for Township, Town Enterprises  
(He Junwei, Li Xiangang; NONGYE JISHU JINGJI, No 11, Nov 85) 6

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

- Export-Oriented Economic Pattern for 3 Delta Zones  
(Fan Xiangqun, Guo Xianwen; RENMIN RIBAO, 30 Oct 85) ..... 12
- Minnan Delta Exceeds 1985 Agricultural Export Target  
(Chen Jinbo, Xue Xixing; FUJIAN RIBAO, 23 Dec 85) ..... 14

ECONOMIC PLANNING

- Further Adjustment of Industrial Structure Discussed  
(Liu Hong, Wei Liqun; XUOXI YU YANJIU, No 11, 1985) ..... 15
- Journal Discusses Enterprise Contract System  
(Zhou Guanwu; JINGJI GUANLI, No 3, 5 Mar 86) ..... 22

FINANCE AND BANKING

- Provisional Regulations on Taxation Promulgated  
(XINHUA Domestic Service, 2 May 86) ..... 31

Progress of Xinjiang's Financial Undertakings Reviewed (ZHONGGUO JINRONG, No 12, 4 Dec 85) .....	39
<b>INDUSTRY</b>	
Vice Minister on Production of Machine-Building Industry (Ding Xiaonong Interview; ZHONGGUO JIXIE BAO, 3 Dec 85) ...	44
Industry Reaches New Step in Reform (BAN YUE TAN, No 22, 25 Nov 85) .....	48
Short-Fiber Polyester Equipment Manufactured (Shen Jianhong, Qian Peijian; GONGREN RIBAO, 25 Dec 85) ...	54
<b>SMALL-SCALE ENTERPRISES</b>	
Achievements of Anhui Township, Town Enterprises Examined (Wang Yuling, et al.; ZHONGGUO XIANGZHENQIYE BAO, 22 Feb 86)	56
Liaoning Township, Town Enterprise Developments Reported (Shi Yongsheng; ZHONGGUO XIANGZHENQIYE BAO, 19 Feb 86) ....	57
Problems of Liaoning Township, Town Enterprises Discussed (ZHONGGUO XIANGZHENQIYE BAO, 22 Feb 86) .....	58
Funding Problems of Henan Township, Town Enterprises Discussed (Zheng Yunmin; ZHONGGUO XIANGZHENQIYE BAO, 19 Feb 86) ....	59
Rapid Growth of Yunnan Township, Town Enterprises Reported (YUNNAN RIBAO, 17 Feb 86) .....	61
<b>DOMESTIC TRADE</b>	
Industrial Trade Centers Stimulate Horizontal Trade (Ji Shifa, Li Haifu; LIAOWANG, No 47, 25 Nov 85) .....	63
Wan Li, Li Peng Urge Greater Horizontal Cooperation (RENMIN RIBAO, 30 Dec 85) .....	65
Tianjin's Horizontal Economic Ties Discussed (RENMIN RIBAO, 12 Nov 85) .....	67
Shandong Develops Export-Oriented Economy (Li Chongwei, Chen Jiaqin; GUOJI SHANGBAO, 21 Oct 85) .....	68
<b>FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT</b>	
Completion of 1985 Export Plan Expected (Tang Jun; RENMIN RIBAO, 30 Dec 85) .....	71
Three Cities Gear Up for Next Year's Export Work (Cao Shoujiang; RENMIN RIBAO, 30 Dec 85) .....	72

Shanghai Exceeds Foreign Trade Plan Goal for 1985 (Cao Zhenzhong, Gao Xiaoxiao; JIEFANG RIBAO, 3 Jan 86) ....	74
Development of Shanghai Export Production System Viewed (Cao Zhenzhong, Gao Xiaoxiao; JIEFANG RIBAO, 4 Jan 86) ....	76
Shanghai Absorbs \$1.2 Billion in Direct Foreign Investments (Xu Qiuliang; RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 25 Oct 85) ...	78
Shanghai Development Symposium Stresses Foreign Capital Use (Di Jianrong; JIEFANG RIBAO, 27 Dec 85) .....	80
RENMIN RIBAO Sponsors Forum on Jenkins Bill (Li Hongmei, Zhou Jisheng; GUOJI SHANGBAO, 21 Oct 85) .....	81
MOFERT on Strictly Controlling Quality of Imported Goods (Lin Guihua; GUOJI SHANGBAO, 30 Sep 85) .....	83
Economic Relations With Hong Kong Increasingly Intimate' (Huang Yue; FUJIAN RIBAO, 19 Dec 85) .....	85
Increase in Hong Kong-Mainland Cooperation Expected (Huang Diyan; JINGJI DAOBAO, No 46, 18 Nov 85) .....	88
Dalian's Technological Imports Pay Off (Yan Xichen; RENMIN RIBAO, 30 Dec 85) .....	93
Chemical Industry Urged To Increase Exports (Li Hongmei; RENMIN RIBAO, 30 Dec 85) .....	95
Sharp Increase in Native Produce, Animal Byproduct Exports (Liang Shiyu; RENMIN RIBAO, 30 Dec 85) .....	97
Preferential Treatment for Foreign Investment in Nei Monggol (He Qi; RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 28 Nov 85) .....	98
Briefs	
Cotton Exports to Poland Resume	100
Guangxi Overfulfills Export Quota	100

#### SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES

Financial Tasks Outlined for Shenzhen SEZ (Wang Xiyi; ZHONGGUO JINRONG, No 12, 4 Dec 85) .....	101
Shenzhen Credits to Industry Up, Commerce Down (RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 25 Oct 85) .....	105
Shenzhen Economic Forum Results Reported (He Yunhua; RENMIN RIBAO, 14 Nov 85) .....	107
Shenzhen's Development of Export-Oriented Economy (Li Ganming; SHENZHEN TEQU BAO, 30 Sep 85) .....	108

Control of Foreign Capital in Xiamen Discussed (Guo Chaomu; FUJIAN LUNTAN, No 11, 5 Nov 85) .....	111
Tax Policies Suitable for Xiamen Discussed (Ge Nanxiang, Chen Bingrui; FUJIAN LUNTAN, No 11, 5 Nov 85) .....	117
Shantou's Developing Export-Oriented Economy (SHENZHEN TEQU BAO, 29 Sep 85) .....	123

#### LABOR AND WAGES

Value of Wage Reform in Enterprises Assessed (Qian Shiming; JINGJIXUE ZHOUBAO, 15 Dec 85) .....	125
Ways To Exercise Macro-Control of Wages Suggested (Zhu Bin; JINGJIXUE ZHOUBAO, 15 Dec 85) .....	128

#### TRANSPORTATION

State To Build 11 Deep-Water Berths in Lianyungang (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 30 Apr 86) .....	130
New Management System Instituted at Dalian Port (XINHUA Domestic Service, 29 Apr 86) .....	131
Lanzhou Civil Aviation Bureau Changes Name (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 30 Apr 86) .....	132

/9986

5 JUNE 1986

## CHINA REPORT

### ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

#### CONTENTS

##### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

- Ways To Carry Out Economic Reform in 1986 Outlined  
(Gao Shangquan; LIAOWANG, No 1, 6 Jan 86) ..... 1
- Economic Reforms, Speed of Economic Development  
(Liu Hongru; ZHONGGUO JINRONG, No 11, 4 Nov 85) ..... 10

##### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

- Ningbo Plans Call for 'Second Shanghai'  
(XINHUA, 24 Apr 86) ..... 18
- Qingdao Increases Production Volume of Exports  
(XINHUA, 15 May 86) ..... 19

##### ECONOMIC PLANNING

- Briefs  
Development Plans Reported ..... 20

##### AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA

- Beijing Shows Economic, Social Development Results  
(Nie Lisheng; CHINA DAILY, 10 May 86) ..... 21
- Minority Nationality Areas Attain Targets  
(XINHUA, 6 May 86) ..... 23

Briefs		
Liaoning Economic Achievements		25
ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT		
Xue Muqiao Discusses Commodity Exchange		
(WUZI GUANLI, No 1, 20 Jan 86) .....		26
Yinchuan, Ningxia Commercial Outlets Multiply in 1985		
(Cao Shuchun, et al.; NINGXIA RIBAO, 10 Dec 86) .....		30
CITIC Chairman Urges Improved Economic Results		
(XINHUA, 9 May 86) .....		32
New Changes in Production Structure Outlined		
(Yue Bing; LIAOWANG OVERSEAS EDITION, No 14, 7 Apr 86) ....		33
Briefs		
Researchers Help Yunnan Factories		37
New Management Helps Port		37
FINANCE AND BANKING		
Trans-Regional Foreign Exchange Regulation Expanded		
(WEN WEI PO, 9 Apr 86) .....		38
China's State Budget Management System		
(Hu Luoting; CAIZHENG, No 3, 8 Mar 86) .....		40
Announcements of Anhui Branch of People's Bank		
(Yang Changzeng; ANHUI RIBAO, 4 Apr 86) .....		46
Effects of Macroeconomic Control on Money Market Discussed		
(Yu Ruixiang; ZHONGGUO JINRONG, No 12, 4 Dec 85) .....		48
Financial Reform in Northwest Discussed		
(Wang Runqing; JINGJIXUE ZHOUBAO, 9 Mar 86) .....		53
Briefs		
Urban Savings Deposits		56
INDUSTRY		
Shanghai Area Shipyards Report Output, Quality Gains		
(CHUANBO SHIJIE, No 39, 3 Oct 86) .....		57
Briefs		
State Expanding Shipbuilding Centers		60
Monggol Wind-Driven Generators		60

## SMALL-SCALE ENTERPRISES

Tianjin Township Enterprise Product Standardization Pushed (Zhang Xiaojian; ZHONGGUO XIANGZHEN QIYE BAO, 14 Dec 85) ..	61
Sichuan Township, Town Enterprise 1985 Output Up 48 Percent (Shen Xiangju, He Zhengkuan; SICHUAN RIBAO, 16 Dec 86) ....	63
Sichuan S&T Personnel Aid Township, Town Enterprises (Shen Zhuangxin, Deng Zhong; WEN HUI BAO, 3 Mar 86) .....	65

## CONSTRUCTION

Briefs	
Container Docks Planned	67

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Anniversary of Sino-Polish Shipping Company Marked (XINHUA, 17 Apr 86) .....	68
Briefs	
CFR Chamber of Commerce Official	69
Port and Vehicle Exports	69
Chemical Delegation in SFRY	69

## LABOR AND WAGES

Problems of Wage, Labor Race Discussed (Hu Xiaoyi; BAN YUE TAN, No 5, 10 Mar 85) .....	70
Labor Service Company Helps Workers in Shekou (XINHUA, 7 May 86) .....	73
Overseas RENMIN RIBAO Reports on Xian Technicians (XINHUA, 16 May 86) .....	75
Briefs	
Retirees Total Over 16 Million	76

## TRANSPORTATION

Needed Railroad Electrical Equipment Improvements Outlined (TIEDAO TONGXIN XINHAO, No 1, Jan 86) .....	77
Railway Improvement Plans Laid Out for Next 5 Years (Wang Ruozhu; LIAOWANG OVERSEAS EDITION, No 12, 24 Mar 86)	88
Briefs	
Wuhan Airlines Operations	92
International Flights to Urumqi	92

## CHINESE MEDIA ON FOREIGN ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

USSR Urges Enterprises To Change Methods (XINHUA, 28 Apr 86) .....	93
Polish State Enterprise Declared Bankrupt (XINHUA, 4 Apr 86) .....	94
Briefs XINHUA Notes PRAVDA Item .....	95

## PUBLICATIONS

Briefs First National Gazeteer .....	96
---	----

## HONG KONG

Hong Kong Opens Joint Stock Exchange (Gu Wen; CHING-CHI TAO-PAO, No 12, 31 Mar 86) .....	97
Hong Kong Banks Forced To Make Changes (Lei Jingbin; TA KUNG PAO, 29 Mar 86) .....	101
Hong Kong Takes Action To Save Troubled Banks (MING PO, 2 Apr 86) ... ..	104

/7310

9 JUNE 1986

## CHINA REPORT

### ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

#### CONTENTS

##### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

- PRC Journal on Change in Economic Operational Model  
(Hua Sheng, et. al.; JINGJI YANJIU, 20 Feb 86)..... 1

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

- Gansu's Hou Zhongbin on Sixth 5-Year Plan Achievements  
(Gansu Provincial Service, 7 May 86)..... 17
- Guizhou People's Congress Holds Plenary Session  
(Guizhou Provincial Service, 28 Apr, 7 May 86)..... 18
- Hu Jintao Attends Opening 18  
Session Concludes 20
- Hu Jintao Attends Guizhou Provincial CPPCC Session  
(Guizhou Provincial Service, 6 Apr, 6 May 86)..... 22
- Meets New CPPCC Members 22  
Further on Meeting 22
- Hebei CPPCC Committee Meeting Opens in Shijiazhuang  
(HEBEI RIBAO, 24, 27 Apr 86)..... 23
- Xing Chongzhi Attends Opening 23  
Vice Chairman Gives Report 24
- Fourth Session of Sixth Provincial People's Congress Opens  
(HEBEI RIBAO, 26 Apr 86)..... 29

Reportage on Jiangxi CPPCC Session in Nanchang (Jiangxi Provincial Service, 4, 9 May 86).....	31
Session Hears Reports	31
CPPCC Meeting Ends	31
Ni Xiance Discusses Jiangxi's 7th 5-Year Plan (Jiangxi Provincial Service, 6 May 86).....	33
Jilin Holds People's Congress Standing Committee Meeting (Jilin Provincial Service, 6, 13 May 86).....	37
Major Agenda Items Listed	37
Meeting Concludes	38
Nei Monggol's Bu He Discusses Seventh 5-Year Plan (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 1 May 86).....	39
Work Report of Nei Monggol People's Congress Standing Committee (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 8 May 86).....	42
Wang Linzhong Reports on Nei Monggol Procuratorial Work (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 8 May 86).....	44
Ningxia Secretary's Speech to Provincial Congress (Li Xuezhi; NINGXIA RIBAO, 30 Apr 86).....	45
Ningxia Fifth People's Congress Session Concludes (NINGXIA RIBAO, 30 Apr 86).....	57
Shandong People's Congress Session Opens (Shandong Provincial Service, 10 May 86).....	59
Shandong Congress Session Presidium Holds Second Meeting (Shandong Provincial Service, 17 May 86).....	61
Shandong People's Congress Standing Committee Meeting Ends (Shandong Provincial Service, 6 May 86).....	62
Shanxi Governor Assesses Sixth 5-Year Plan Achievements (Shanxi Provincial Service, various dates).....	63
Reports on Seventh 5-Year Plan	63
Notes Improved Living Standards	64
Links Better Management, Economic Results	64
Shanxi People's Congress Session Concludes (Shanxi Provincial Service, 16 May 86).....	66
Sichuan People's Congress Holds Plenary Session (Sichuan Provincial Service, 4 May 86).....	68

Tianjin Congress Standing Committee Issues Work Report (Bui Hua; TIANJIN RIBAO, 1 May 86).....	70
Xinjiang Schedules People's Congress Session (Xinjiang Regional Service, 7 May 86).....	76
Yunnan Holds CPPCC Session, Work Forum (Yunnan Provincial Service, 4 May 86).....	77
Zhejiang People's Congress Session Opens (Zhejiang Provincial Service, 5 May 86).....	78
Briefs	
Henan People's Congress	79
Zhejiang People's Congress Meeting	79
Yunnan People's Congress	79
ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT	
Journal Urges Correct Attitude on Financial Management (Han Manshou; JINGJI GUANLI, 5 Feb 86).....	80
Summary of China's Second National Industrial Survey (Xu Gang; CHING-CHI TAO-PAO, 1 Jan 86).....	87
FINANCE AND BANKING	
Asian Development Bank Membership Explained (ZHONGGUO JINRONG, 4 Apr 86).....	94
Importance of Paying Taxes Stressed (JINGJI RIBAO, 27 Oct 85).....	97
INDUSTRY	
Efforts To Upgrade Metallurgical Industries Discussed (Chen Minzhen; FUJIAN RIBAO, 4 Apr 86).....	100
SMALL-SCALE ENTERPRISES	
Shaanxi Holds Meeting on Township Enterprises (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 8 May 86).....	102
Heilongjiang Governor on Development of Township Enterprises (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 10 May 86).....	104
CONSTRUCTION	
Rural Housing Plans Discussed at Conference (Sun Xizhen; JIANGXI RIBAO, 25 Mar 86).....	106



10 JUNE 1986

## CHINA REPORT

### ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

#### CONTENTS

##### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Tianjin's Li Ruihuan Gives Government Work Report (Li Ruihuan; TIANJIN RIBAO, 30 Apr 86) .....	1
Jiangsu Governor Delivers Plan Report (Gu Xiulian; XINHUA RIBAO, 2 May 86) .....	36

##### ECONOMIC PLANNING

Shanxi Planning, Finance Chiefs Report on Work (Shanxi Provincial Service, 8 May 86) .....	63
---	----

##### ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

Shanghai Port Placed Under 'Dual Leadership' (Feng Yizhen; XINHUA Domestic Service, 8 May 86) .....	64
Jiangsu's Gu Xiulian Attends Industrial Meeting (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 6 May 86) .....	65
Jilin Auto Enterprises Join Changchun Association (Jilin Provincial Service, 15 May 86) .....	66
Xinjiang To Put More Goods Under Market Regulation (Xinjiang Regional Service, 12 May 86) .....	68

Gansu CPC, Government View Urban Economic Reform (GANSU RIBAO, 22 Apr 86) .....	69
Southern Xinjiang Holds Forum on Getting Rich (Xinjiang Regional Service, 13 May 86) .....	72
Briefs	
Henan Economic Issues .....	74
FINANCE AND BANKING	
Xizang Regional Taxation Work Conference Ends (Xizang Regional Service, 10 May 86) .....	75
Briefs	
Qinghai Enterprises' Capital Needs .....	76
FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT	
Northeast China Exports Power Plant Equipment (XINHUA Domestic Service, 28 Apr 86) .....	77
Yunnan Increases Foreign Exchange Earnings (Lu Jianhua; YUNNAN RIBAO, 19 Apr 86) .....	78
Xiamen Joint Ventures Lack Sufficient Investment (Zhuang Nuo; ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 3 May 86) .....	80
SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES	
Shenzhen Federation of Industry, Commerce Set Up (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 28 Apr 86) .....	81
LABOR AND WAGES	
Heilongjiang Model Workers Meeting Held (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 29 Apr 86) .....	82
Briefs	
Brazil Workers' Delegation .....	85
Shanghai Leaders Attend Workers Meeting .....	85
TRANSPORTATION	
Briefs	
Liuzhou Railroad Bureau Successes .....	86
TAIWAN	
Economic Conference With Saudi Arabia Begins (CNA, 1 May 86) .....	87

Economic Growth Reported Up in First Quarter (CNA, 30 Apr 86) .....	88
Commentary: Automobile Industry No Threat to U.S. (Taipei International Service, 4 May 86) .....	89

/9986



12 JUNE 1986

## CHINA REPORT

### ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

#### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

- Shanghai Economic Zone Meeting Held in Jiangxi  
(Jiangxi Provincial Service, 20 May 86) ..... 1

#### ECONOMIC PLANNING

- Yunnan's 1985 Economic, Social Development Statistics  
(YUNNAN RIBAO, 5 Apr 86) ..... 3

#### AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA

- Northeast Economic Zone Increases Industrial Output, Sales  
(DONGBEI JINGJI BAO, No 39, 19 Apr 86) ..... 15

#### ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

- Ideological Price Reform Questions Presented  
(Cheng Zhiping; NONGMIN RIBAO, 26 Mar 86) ..... 16
- Shaanxi Proposes Five Measures for Stabilizing Prices  
(Chai Liaozi; SHAANXI RIBAO, 11 Mar 86) ..... 19
- Commodity Price Directors Review Inspection Work  
(XINHUA, 15 May 86) ..... 20
- Hubei Puts Focus on Improving Management of Enterprises  
(Pi Gongliang; CHANGJIANG RIBAO, 12 Mar 86) ..... 21

Briefs		
East-West Development Cooperation Urged		23
Southwest Cooperation		23
FINANCE AND BANKING		
Abolition of Foreign Exchange Certificates Poses Problems		
(Cai Junhua; MING PAO, 11 Apr 86) .....		24
Regulations Issued on Rural Credit Cooperatives Loans		
(NONGMIN RIBAO, 8 Apr 86) .....		27
Foreign Investors Attracted by Tax Benefits		
(XINHUA, 17 May 86) .....		31
Briefs		
Personal Foreign Currency Savings Up		32
INDUSTRY		
Xinjiang Doubles Light Industry Output Value		
(Liu Xiaofeng; XINJIANG RIBAO, 22 Jan 86) .....		33
China's Light Industry Development Targets Set		
(Li Qian, Li Hexin; RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 4 Mar 86)		35
Shaanxi Holds Meeting To Boost Industrial Production		
(Shaanxi Provincial Service, 21 May 86) .....		37
Briefs		
FRG-Shanghai Joint Auto Venture		39
SMALL-SCALE ENTERPRISES		
Hunan Pledges Development of Township, Town Enterprises		
(HUNAN RIBAO, 21 Feb 86) .....		40
CONSTRUCTION		
Beijing To Reduce Capital Construction Scale		
(ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 14 May 86) .....		42
Aeronautics Industry Building Large Automobile Base		
(Ge Yunchi; ZHONGGUO JIXIE BAO, 18 Mar 86) .....		43
Xinjiang Leaders Attend Petrochemical Plant Opening Ceremony		
(Xinjiang Regional Service, 1 May 86) .....		45
Briefs		
New Ships Berths in Liaoning		47

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Heilongjiang Governor Meets Japanese Economic Delegation (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 15 May 86) .....	48
Text of China Council Regulations (RENMIN RIBAO, 5 May 86) .....	49
Ministry Official Views Plans To Boost Foreign Counter Trade (Zhu Ling; CHINA DAILY, 13 May 86) .....	56
Guangdong Continues Opening to Outside World (XINHUA, 21 May 86) .....	58
Briefs	
Japanese Locomotives Purchase	60
Trade Talks With Malaysia	60

## LABOR AND WAGES

Issues in Enterprise Wage System Reform Discussed (Liu Jianxin; HEBEI RIBAO, 2 Jan 86) .....	61
Liaoning Workers Learn Advanced Foreign Technology (XINHUA, 20 May 86) .....	64
Sichuan's Labor Services in 1985 Reviewed (Xie Jichong; SICHUAN RIBAO, 12 Mar 86) .....	66

## TRANSPORTATION

Briefs	
Hainan-Singapore Air Route	67
Huaihe Harnessing	67
International Container Routes	67
Tongjiang Opened to Foreign Ships	67

## TAIWAN

Finance Ministry Says Trade Surplus Continues To Increase (CNA, 20 May 86) .....	68
Commentary Views Rising U.S. Trade Protectionism (Taipei Domestic Service, 2 May 86) .....	69
April Exports Reach Single-Month Record (CNA, 8 May 86) .....	71
Economic Talks With Saudi Arabia Concluded (CHINA POST, 3 May 86) .....	73

Government Takes Steps To Reduce Foreign Reserves (CNA, 9 May 86) .....	75
Bank Governor Comments on Foreign Investment Plans (CNA, 14 May 86) . .....	78
Commentary Welcomes Direct Foreign Investment (Taipei International Service, 21 May 86) .....	79
Toyota Affiliate To Produce Car Electric Parts (CNA, 22 May 86) .....	81
Briefs	
Markets Diversified, Exports Boosted	82
Increased Trade With Europe	82
Japanese Investments	83
HONG KONG	
Economy Affected by PRC Foreign Exchange Controls (HONG KONG STANDARD, 24 Apr 86) .....	84
Political Significance of GATT Move 'Enormous' (SOUTH CHINA POST, 25 Apr 86) .....	86
Dollar Foreign Currency Deposits Decline in March (Jerry Norton; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 6 May 86) .....	88
Everbright Discusses Obtaining Share of Hong Kong Bank (Eva To; HONG KONG STANDARD, 7 May 86) .....	91
PBOC: No Proposals Received on Hong Nin Bank Acquisition (Olivia Sin; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 9 May 86) .....	93
Ailing Hong Kong Shipping Group Meets Creditors (XINHUA, 16 May 86) .....	95
Guangzhou To Form Joint Venture Finance Company (Paul Sham; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 9 May 86) .....	97
Official Notes Investors' Confidence (XINHUA, 24 Apr 86) .....	99
Financial Secretary Comments on Daya Bay Nuclear Plant (Frank Choi; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 8 May 86) .....	100
Briefs	
Hong Kong Underwriting Group	103
First Quarter Trade Increases	103

13 JUNE 1986

## CHINA REPORT ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### ECONOMIC PLANNING

###### Briefs

- Guizhou Industry, Agriculture by 1990 1

##### ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

- Fang Yi on Training Needs During Jiangxi Visit  
(Zhao Xiangru, Li Xingmin; XINHUA, 24 Apr 86)..... 2
- Jiangxi Leaders Attend Meeting on Reform  
(Jiangxi Provincial Service, 25 Apr 86)..... 3
- Journal Views Present Economic Problems  
(Xue Zhongxin; BAN YUE TAN, No 7, 10 Apr 86)..... 5
- Hebei Official Speaks on Developing Cooperative Economy  
(Hebei Provincial Service, 13 Apr 86)..... 9
- Shanghai Municipal People's Congress Opens Meeting  
(XINHUA, 25 Apr 86)..... 11
- Mayor Announces Economic Targets 11  
More Foreign Exchange Sought 12

Liaoning Governor Quan Shuren Attends Economic Seminar (Liaoning Provincial Service, 25 Apr 86).....	13
Conference Boosts Drive To Develop Island Economies (Guo Zhongshi; CHINA DAILY, 7 May 86).....	14
BAN YUE TAN on Reform, 7th 5-Year Plan (BAN YUE TAN, No 7, 10 Apr 86).....	16
Qinghai Planning, Finance Chiefs Report to People's Congress (Qinghai Provincial Service, 24 Apr 86).....	19
Planning Commission Reports on Progress of Key Projects (XIN'UA, 30 Apr 86).....	20
Shaanxi Success Noted in Tax Inspection, Finances, Prices (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 2 May 86).....	21
Anhui Regulations on Commodity Circulation (ANHUI RIBAO, 18 Apr 86).....	23
Paper Reports on Cooperation Between Coastal Areas, Interior (XIBEI XINXI DAOBAO, 14 Apr 86).....	25
Guangxi Agrees on Measures To Help Poor Areas (XINHUA, 30 Apr 86).....	27
Commercial Bureau Encourages Consumer Complaints (XINHUA, 5 May 86).....	28
Briefs	
3 Chiefs for Key Enterprises	29
Economic Laws Publicity Urged	29
Modernization of Old Plants	30
FINANCE AND BANKING	
Bank of China Boosts Total Assets Profits (XINHUA, 28 Apr 86).....	31
SMALL-SCALE ENTERPRISES	
Briefs	
Strong Urban, Rural Markets	32
Fund Market Supports Town	32
DOMESTIC TRADE	
Tianjin's Ni Zhifu Visits International Department Store (TIANJIN RIBAO, 21 Apr 86).....	33

Briefs		
Shenyang Technology Fair		34
FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT		
Zhejiang Joint Ventures With FRG State Set Precedent (Peter Seidlitz; HANDELSBLATT, 25-26 Apr 86).....		35
Beijing Technology Import Statistics Reported (Chen Zhiqiang; BEIJING KEJIBAO, 26 Feb 86).....		37
LABOR AND WAGES		
Unions Gain in Establishing 'Workers Homes' (Zhang Xiaogang; CHINA DAILY, 2 May 86).....		39
Industry, Commerce Federation Holds Conference (XINHUA, 1 May 86).....		42
Briefs		
Workforce Nearly Doubles		43
Service Companies Help Employment		43
POPULATION		
Ningxia Religious Leaders Promote Family Planning (XINHUA, 3 May 86).....		44
Survey Shows Low Divorce Rate (XINHUA, 28 Apr 86).....		46
Elderly Without Children in Special Homes (XINHUA, 16 May 86).....		47
Briefs		
Fund for Aged		48
TRANSPORTATION		
Sixth Five-Year Plan Transportation Successes Outlined (Ch'en I-gen; CHING-CHI TAO-PAO, 24 Mar 86).....		49
Double Tracking of the Harbin-Suifenhe Railway (Jiang Chenglu; TIEDAO ZHISHI, No 1, 28 Jan 86).....		54
PUBLICATIONS		
Briefs		
Weekly Begins Publication in UK		57



16 JUNE 1986

## CHINA REPORT

### ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

#### CONTENTS

##### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

'Excerpts' of Shanghai 1986 Development Plan (WEN HUI BAO, 6 May 86).....	1
Current Status of Economic Reform in Yunnan (YUNNAN RIBAO, 18, 25 Oct 85).....	10
Shanghai Mayor Gives 5-Year Plan Report (Jiang Zemin; WEN HUI BAO, 5 May 86).....	27
Anhui People's Congress Session Ends (ANHUI RIBAO, 29 Apr 86).....	53
Hebei: Sixth Provincial People's Congress Ends (HEBEI RIBAO, 5 May 86).....	55
Reportage on Xizang People's Congress Session (Xizang Regional Service, various dates).....	57
Preparatory Meeting Held	57
People's Congress Session Opens	57
Doje Cering Reviews Sixth 5-Year Plan	59
Doje Cering Reports on Seventh 5-Year Plan	60
Congress Hears Planning, Budget Reports	61
People's Congress Session Opens in Heilongjiang (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 20 May 86).....	63

Reportage on Guangdong People's Congress Session (Guangdong Provincial Service, 21, 22 May 86).....	64
Luo Tian Declares Meeting Open	64
Governor Assesses Sixth 5-Year Plan	65
Reportage on Hunan People's Congress Session (Hunan Provincial Service, 21, 22 May 86).....	66
Mao Zhiyong, Others Attend Opening	66
Governor Gives Government Work Report	67
Hoang Van Hoan Visits Shanxi Province (Shanxi Provincial Service, 21 May 86).....	70
Sixth Shandong People's Session Concludes (Shandong Provincial Service, 19 May 86).....	71
Guizhou CPC Secretary Visits Textile Factory (Guizhou Provincial Service, 1 May 86).....	73

#### ECONOMIC PLANNING

Yunan National Economic Seminar Concludes (Yunnan Provincial Service, 19 May 86).....	74
Xizang Tourism, Economic Work Conference Opens in Lhasa (Xizang Regional Service, 13 May 86).....	75

#### FINANCE AND BANKING

Control of Institutional Purchases Discussed (CAIWU YU KUAIJI, 20 Sep 85).....	76
Limits Set on Price Reform During Seventh 5-Year Plan (Lu Shi; GONGREN RIBAO, 14 Oct 85).....	78
Reform of Financial System Termed 'Major Component' (Chen Muhua; LIAOWANG, 11 Nov 85).....	83
Post Wage Reform Measures in State Organs, Institutions (CAIWU YU KUAIJI, 20 Nov 85).....	87
Circular on Bonuses, Allowances	87
Regulations on Financial Management	89

#### SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES

Shenzhen SEZ: Achievements, Problems, Prospects (Liang Wensen; GANG AO JINGJI, 25 Sep 85).....	92
---	----

Development of Export-Oriented Economy Required (Ding Lison; KAIFANG, 8 Mar 86).....	104
---	-----

#### LABOR AND WAGES

Methods of Wage Calculation in Township, Town Enterprises (Li Wenhui; CAIWU YU KUAIJI, 20 Sep 85).....	108
---	-----

#### POPULATION

Gansu Achieves Population Growth Target (Gansu Provincial Service, 22 May 86).....	113
---	-----

#### HONG KONG

Hong Kong Urban Planning for Transition Period (Liu Shaojun; JINGJI DAOBAO, 28 Oct 85).....	114
--	-----

/12675



17 JUNE 1986

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

Economic Journal Reviews Supply Management (Yang Mu, Huang Yiyi; JINGJI YANJIU, No 3, 20 Mar 86)...	1
JINGJI YANJIU on Reconstructing Microeconomic Base (Hua Sheng, He Jiacheng, et al.; JINGJI YANJIU, No 3, 20 Mar 86).....	16

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Hebei Vice Governor on Seventh 5-Year Plan (Li Feng; HEBEI RIBAO, 6 May 86).....	30
Hei Boli's Report on Ningxia Seventh 5-Year Plan (NINGXIA RIBAO, 3 May 86).....	55

##### ECONOMIC PLANNING

GUANGZHOU YANJIU on Urban Development Strategy (Li Mengbai; GUANGZHOU YANJIU, No 4, Apr 86).....	78
Central China's Economic Development Strategy (Xia Zhenkun; LIAOWANG [OUTLOOK] OVERSEAS EDITION, No 5, 3 Feb 86).....	88

Looks at Central China's Industrial System (Li Yaowu; LIAOWANG [OUTLOOK] OVERSEAS EDITION, No 5, 3 Feb 86).....	90
---	----

#### ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

CPC Secretariat, State Council Office Sponsor Symposium (Yang Jie, et al.; CHANGJIANG RIBAO, 7 May 86).....	94
Southwest Economic Coordination Conference Opens (Yunnan Provincial Service, 20 May 86).....	96
Sichuan, Yunnan Make Economic, Technological Progress (Sichuan Provincial Service, 20 May 86).....	98
7 Cities, Prefectures Form Cooperation Region (Li Mingzhao; HUBEI RIBAO, 25 Apr 86).....	100
Heilongjiang Secretary Inspects Grassroots Units (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 14 May 86).....	102
Jiangxi To Borrow Money To Boost Construction (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 21 May 86).....	103
Briefs	
Xinjiang Utilizing Foreign Capital	104
Henan Develops Cooperative Organizations	104

#### FINANCE AND BANKING

Guangdong People's Congress Holds Plenary Session on Budgets (Guangdong Provincial Service, 21 May 86).....	105
Guangxi Issues Regulations on Use, Control of Prepaid Funds (Guangxi Regional Service, 20 May 86).....	106
Shanxi Financial Official Reports on 1985 Accounts, 1986 Budget (Shanxi Provincial Service, 20 May 86).....	108

#### MINERAL RESOURCES

Discovery of Large Gold Mine in Guangdong Reported (WENHUI BAO, 18 Mar 86).....	109
Briefs	
Heilongjiang's Gold Mines	111
Development of Nonmetallic Minerals	111

## INDUSTRY

Provincial Building Materials Industry Discussed (ZHONGGUO JIANCAI [CHINA BUILDING MATERIALS], Nos 1, 3, 13 Mar, 13 Jan 86).....	112
Development in Hebei, by Cao Tianping, Xu Bingzhan	112
Development in Shandong, by Sun Danhua, Li Huaizhen	114
Briefs	
PRC World's Largest Cement Producer	119

## SMALL-SCALE ENTERPRISES

Township Industry Beckons Foreign Investors (Chen Qingzhong; CHINGCHI YU FALU [ECONOMY AND LAW], Feb 86).....	120
---	-----

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Briefs	
Largest Norwegian-Chinese Joint Venture	125

## TRANSPORTATION

Railroad Construction During 6th 5-Year Plan Described (TIEDAO ZHISHI [RAILWAY KNOWLEDGE], No 2, 28 Mar 86)...	126
Guangxi To Strengthen Transport Infrastructure Construction (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 16 May 86).....	131
Briefs	
National Transshipment Work Meeting	132

## TAIWAN

Briefs	
Official Previews Talks With U.S.	133
New Zealand Plans Office in Taipei	133

/12223



18 JUNE 1986

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLES REPUBLIC OF CHINA

#### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

Governor Reviews Fujian Development Strategy (Weng Xinhui; FUJIAN RIBAO, 17 Nov 85) .....	1
Improving Air Service, Telecommunications in Economic Zones (RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 16 Dec 85) .....	3
Briefs	
Foreign Capital in Qingdao .....	5

#### FINANCE AND BANKING

Reforms in Banking System Outlined (Zhang Yushu, Liu Xiao; RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 17 Nov 85) .....	6
Bank of China in Shanghai Key Source of Joint Venture Loans (Chen Maodi; RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 3 Nov 85) .....	8
Bank of China Overseas Branch Directors Meet in Beijing (Liu Xiao, Zhang Yushu; RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 3 Nov 85) .....	10

#### INDUSTRY

Technological Progress, Development of Steel Industry (Shao Xianghua; DONGBEI CONGXUEYUAN XUEBAO, No 4, Dec 85) .....	12
--	----

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

\$5.4 Billion in Foreign Capital Absorbed Since 1979 (Zhuang Nuo; RENMIN RIBAO, 26 Nov 85) .....	24
CITIC Involved in 39 Joint Ventures, Including U.S. Timber (Ji Hong; RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 16 Dec 85) .....	25
Record Cereal, Oil, Foodstuff Exports Expected in 1985 (Feng Xiao; RENMIN RIBAO, 10 Dec 85) .....	26
Japan, PRC Technical Cooperation Discussed (Masaru Saito; KEXUEXUE YU KEXUE JISHU GUANLI, No 2, 1986) .....	28
Trade, Economic Cooperation With Eastern Europe Expand (Feng Xiuju; RENMIN RIBAO, 28 Dec 85) .....	34
Belgian Loans Finance Chinese Projects (GUOJI SHANGBAO, 25 Nov 85) .....	36
Economic Results, Expanded Trade Require Attention (Ma Chuandong; GUOJI MAOYI WENTI, No 5, Sep-Oct 85) .....	37
Chinese-Foreign Shipping Network Emerging (Shu; JINGJI XIAOXI, 23 Nov 85) .....	42
Achievements of Open Door Policy in Fujian (Yan Zhenyu, Li Fanglin; FUJIAN RIBAO, 23 Nov 85) .....	43
Joint Ventures in Guangzhou Join Economic Group (RENMIN RIBAO, 28 Dec 85) .....	48
Suzhou, Wuxi, Changzhou Increase Foreign Capital Use (RENMIN RIBAO, 28 Dec 85) .....	49
Guangzhou Uses Foreign Capital To Improve Services (RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 24 Dec 85) .....	51
Shandong Trying To Improve Export Quality (Liu Jinzhen; DAZHONG RIBAO, 12 Nov 85) .....	53
Foreign Investment Modernizes Shanghai's Industries (Zhu Guangming, Xu Qiuliang; WEN HUI BAO, 2 Nov 85) .....	55
Tianjin's Horizontal Economic Links Discussed (TIANJIN RIBAO, 5 Nov 85) .....	57
Tianjin Joint Ventures Held Successful (JINGJI XIAOXI, 6 Nov 85) .....	59

Tianjin Foreign Trade Conference Identifies Priorities (Yue Qingjun; TIANJIN RIBAO, 17 Nov 85) .....	60
Zhejiang Offers Preferential Treatment to Investors (JINGJI XIAOXI, 6 Nov 85) .....	62
Import of Second-Hand Equipment Discussed (Zhang Jinxi; GUOJI MAOYI WENTI, No 5, Sep-Oct 85) .....	63
Chinese Color TV Industry Enters International Market (RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 16 Dec 85) .....	71
Chemical Industry Boosts Exports (Xing Fengbing; RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 24 Dec 85) .....	72
Necessary Conditions for Joint Ventures (Keizo Umeda, et al.; KEXUEXUE YU KEXUE JISHU GUANLI, No 2, 1986) .....	73
Briefs Tianjin Joint Ventures .....	77

#### SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES

Liang Xiang on Shenzhen's Achievements (RENMIN RIBAO, 13 Dec 85) .....	78
Light Industry Boosts Exports in New 5-Year Plan (Feng Xiao; RENMIN RIBAO, 29 Dec 85) .....	80

#### LABOR AND WAGES

Status of Workers in Joint Venture Enterprises Emphasized (GONGREN RIBAO, 23 Oct 85) .....	82
Need To Develop Export of Labor Cited (He Jinkai; HUBEI RIBAO, 13 Oct 85) .....	84

#### TRANSPORTATION

Status of Improved Shanghai-Nanjing Railroad Outlined (Xue Guibao; TIEDAO ZHISHI, No 6, 28 Nov 85) .....	86
Background Provided on Beijing-Taiyuan Railway (Liu Tongwei; TIEDAO ZHISHI, No 4, 28 Jul 85) .....	91
Beijing-Tongliao Railroad Evaluated (Chen Yuanmou; TIEDAO ZHISHI, No 4, 28 Jul 85) .....	96
North Xinjiang Railroad Construction Underway (Wang Mingkui; TIEDAO ZHISHI, No 6, 28 Nov 85) .....	100

Electrification of Long-Hai Line Discussed (Feng Jinzhu; TIEDAO ZHISHI, No 6, 28 Nov 85) .....	103
Railroad Communications, Signaling Equipment Modernized (TIEDAO TONGXIN XINHAO, No 9, Sep 85) .....	107
Roads Cited as Prerequisite for Rural Development (Zhu Xuewen, Zhu Hong; GONGLU, No 9, 25 Sep 85) .....	111

#### CHINESE MEDIA ON FOREIGN ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

On Successful Economic Development in Hong Kong, Elsewhere (Chen Kunyao; GANG AO JINGJI, No 9, Sep 85) .....	126
---	-----

19 JUNE 1986

## CHINA REPORT

### ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

#### CONTENTS

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

- Discussion of Economic Reform, Economic Law  
(Luo Mingda; WUHAN DAXUE XUEBAO, No 4, 1985) ..... 1

##### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

- Tianjin Reforms, Opening, Economic Gains Noted  
(LIAOWANG HAIWAIBAN, No 9, 3 Mar 86) ..... 13

##### AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA

- Fujian 1985 Economic Statistics Communique  
(FUJIAN RIBAO, 9 May 86) ..... 17

##### Briefs

- Increase in Per-Capita Income ..... 30

##### ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

- WENZHAI BAO Examines External Interference in Production  
(WENZHAI BAO, No 306, 24 Apr 86) ..... 31

- Need Cited for Regulations on Enterprise Bankruptcies  
(Cao Siyuan; BAN YUE TAN, No 5, 1986) ..... 32

- Guangdong Governor Urges Invigorating Enterprises  
(Guangdong Provincial Service, 27 Apr 86) ..... 36

- Heilongjiang Holds Conference on Industrial Production  
(Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 2 May 86) ..... 37

Guizhou Planning, Finance Chiefs Deliver Reports (Guizhou Provincial Service, 30 Apr 86) .....	39
SICHUAN RIBAO Urges Development of Light Industry (SICHUAN RIBAO, 7 Apr 86) .....	41
Qinghai Governor on Enterprise Problems, Living Standards (Qinghai Provincial Service, 26 Apr 86) .....	43
Shanxi Measures To Convert Deficits to Profits (Wang Xiusen, Wang Zhongxin; SHANXI RIBAO, 14 Apr 86) .....	44
Sichuan Planning, Finance Chiefs Report to People's Congress (Sichuan Provincial Service, 1 May 86) .....	46
Tianjin Vice Mayor Speaks on Industrial Production (TIANJIN RIBAO, 20 Apr 86) .....	48
Regulations on Fixing Prices According to Quality (Ling Bin; JIAGE LILUN YU SHIXIAN, No 6, 20 Nov 85) .....	50
Briefs	
Economic Cooperation Meeting Held	54
FINANCE AND BANKING	
PRC Official on Reform of China's Financial System (Zhao Haikuan; WEN WEI PO, 21, 22 Mar 86) .....	55
Status of Foreign Debts Discussed (Wu Nianlu; WEN WEI PO, 10 Apr 86) .....	65
Highlights of 1986 State Treasury Bonds (CAIZHENG, No 3, 8 Mar 86) .....	70
INDUSTRY	
Shanghai Expands Shipbuilding, Ships Export (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 23 May 86) .....	75
CONSTRUCTION	
PRC Port Construction Reviewed (Yi Fei; LIAOWANG, No 19, 12 May 86) .....	77
FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT	
Foreign Economic Legislation Reviewed (Zhang Xiangyu; ZHONGGUO SHEHUI KEXUE, No 5, 10 Sep 85) ...	81

Parts of Foreign Economic Contract Law Text Explained (Feng Datong; GUOJI MAOYI, No 8, 27 Aug 85) .....	95
--	----

#### Briefs

Electronics Exports Pushed	103
Electrical Machinery Contract	103

#### POPULATION

Interview With Statistics Official About Population Issues (Cheng Yuan; JINGJI RIBAO, 24 Feb 86) .....	104
---	-----

Demographic Research on China's Ethnic Minorities Reviewed (Lu Guangtian; ZHONGGUO SHEHUI KEXUE, Jan 86) .....	107
---	-----

Rapid Decline in Chinese Fertility Explained (Wu Cangping; RENKOU YANJIU, 29 Jan 86) .....	128
---	-----

/9986



19 JUNE 1986

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### ENERGY: STATUS AND DEVELOPMENT--50

#### CONTENTS

#### NATIONAL POLICY

Electric Power Output Plans for Seventh FYP Outlined (Liu Bianyang, Zhang Heping; RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 26 Feb 86).....	1
Bright Prospects for Investment in Energy Development (JINGJI DAOBAO [ECONOMIC REPORTER], 10 Mar 86).....	3
Measures Sought To Head Off Expected Rural Energy Shortage (Hu Sigang; CHINA DAILY, 20 May 86).....	6
Briefs Expansion in Seventh FYP	8

#### POWER NETWORK

Sichuan To Add 2.28 Million kW in Capacity in Seventh FYP (XINHUA, 16 Apr 86).....	9
Northwest To See Big Growth During Seventh 5-Year Plan (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 18 Apr 86) .....	10
Big Gezhouba Transformer Ready for Trial Operation (XINHUA, 28 Apr 86).....	11

Strict Consumption Quotas Urged for Qinghai Power Users (Qinghai Provincial Service, 23 May 86).....	12
Briefs	
New Zhejiang Projects	13
HYDROPOWER	
Critics, Proponents of Three Gorges Project Air Views (Jung Chou; PAI HSING, No 118, 16 Apr 86).....	14
Sichuan Prepares 320MW Generator for Longyangxia (RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION , 17 Apr 86).....	20
Work on Huge Manwan Power Station Now Formally Under Way (RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION , 2 May 86).....	21
Low Water Levels Exacerbate Guangdong's Power Shortage (Guangdong Provincial Service, 16 Apr 86).....	22
Wu Jiang: River Rich Hydropower Resource (Luo Xibei, et al.; SHUILI FADIAN [WATER POWER], No 12, 12 Dec 85).....	23
U.S. Said Eager To Support Three Gorges Project (TA-KUNG PAO, 15 Mar 86).....	29
Bidding Begins on Fujian's Shuikou Project (XINHUA, 5 May 86).....	31
Hunan Begins Construction of 1200MW Wuqiangxi Project (Hunan Provincial Service, 6 May 86).....	32
Briefs	
Tianshengqiao Powerhouse Under Way	33
THERMAL POWER	
Shajiao-B Being Rushed To Completion (NANFANG RIBAO, 6 Apr 86).....	34
Briefs	
Shalingzi Update	35
800 MW Xinjiang Plant	35
Shajiao Update	35
COAL	
Coal Ministry Restructures Economic System, Ups Output (XINHUA, 14 May 86).....	36

State-Run Mines Exceed Target in First Quarter (Xu Yuanchao; CHINA DAILY, 17 Apr 86).....	38
Stockpiles Grow as Transportation Bottlenecks Continue (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 20 Apr 86).....	39
Henan Lays Plans for Comprehensive Use of Coal (HENAN RIBAO, 3 Mar 86).....	40
Huainan To Become 'Energy City' of Eastern China (RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 12 May 86).....	42
Huainan To Greatly Increase Production (XINHUA, 12 May 86).....	43
Briefs	
Shandong Discovery	44
Liang Huai Exports	44
New Shaanxi Find	44
200-Billion-Ton Field Reported	44
New Heilongjiang Field Reported	45
Vast Shaanxi Field Verified	45
Xinjiang Strip Mine	45

#### OIL AND GAS

New Technology Maintains Flow of Huabei Crude (XINHUA, 16 Apr 86).....	46
Qinghai's Qaidam Basin Steps Up Prospecting Effort (XINHUA, 8 May 86).....	47
Imports of Seismic Equipment for Oil Exploration To Continue (Xu Yuanchao; CHINA DAILY, 11 Apr 86).....	48
Exploration Continues Despite Market Crisis (XINHUA, 5 May 86).....	49
New Oil Exploration Theory Applied at Shengli (XINHUA, 12 Apr 86).....	50
Natural Gas Deposits Discovered in Henan (XINHUA, 17 Apr 86).....	52
Two Sino-U.S. Joint Ventures Established (XINHUA, 15 Apr 86).....	53
U.S., Japanese Consortium Hits Oil in Pearl River Basin (XINHUA, 21 Apr 86).....	54
More Producing Wells Drilled in Pearl River Estuary (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 21 Apr 86).....	55

Large Oil Deposit Found in Western Qinghai (Qinghai Provincial Service, 30 Apr 86) .....	56
---	----

Petroleum, Geology Ministers Exchange Views on Cooperation (XINHUA, 27 Apr 86) .....	57
---	----

#### Briefs

Possible Hebei Reserves	58
Oil Field Development Company	58
Improved Product Quality	58
Bohai Offshore Field	59
New Shandong Well	59
Huabei Output Rebounds	59
Qaidam Strikes	59

#### NUCLEAR POWER

Lack of Foreign Currency May Hobble Power Plant Program (Pierre-Antoine Donnet; AFP, 11 Apr 86) .....	60
--	----

Design, Building Details of Qinshan Power Plant Presented (Ouyang Yu; HE DONGLI GONGCHENG [NUCLEAR POWER ENGINEERING], No 6, Dec 85) .....	62
--	----

Construction Stepped Up on Qinshan, Daya Bay Power Plants (RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 22 Apr 86) .....	75
---	----

#### SUPPLEMENTAL SOURCES

Status of Solar Energy Utilization in China Recapped (Liu Jianmin; TAIYANGNENG [SOLAR ENERGY], No 1, 28 Feb 86) .....	77
---	----

Energy Institute Explores Alternative Energy Sources (KEXUE SHIYAN [SCIENTIFIC EXPERIMENT], No 3, 10 Mar 86) .....	83
--	----

#### Briefs

Jiangxia Station Completed	85
----------------------------	----

#### CONSERVATION

#### Briefs

6th FYP Conservation Figures	86
------------------------------	----

/12223

CHINA REPORT  
ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

- Formation of Rational Price System Reviewed  
(Lin Wenyi, Jia Lurang; JINGJI YANJIU, No 3, 20 Mar 86)..... 1
- Establishment of Production Bases in Northeast China  
(Wang Luming; DONGBEI JINGJI BAO, No 35, 5 Apr 86)..... 9

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

- Briefs  
Ningbo International Airport Construction 15

ECONOMIC PLANNING

- Tianjin Planning To Expand Industrial Base  
(XINHUA, 25 Apr 86)..... 16
- Gansu Planning, Finance Chiefs Report to People's Congress  
(Gansu Provincial Service, 9 May 86)..... 17

ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

- Vice Premier Tian Jiyun on Price Reform  
(ZHONGGUO JINGJI TIZHI GAIGE, No 3, 23 Mar 86)..... 19
- JINGJI GUANLI Discusses Reform of Companies  
(Liu Jipeng, Liu Yan; JINGJI GUANLI, No 4, 5 Apr 86)..... 25

Unifying Ownership Right, Use of Foreign Exchange Viewed (Zhang Shouyong; JINGJI QUANLI, No 4, 5 Apr 86).....	32
JINGJI QUANLI on Economic Results Analysis (Zhou Chuandian; JINGJI QUANLI, No 4, 5 Apr 86).....	34
Reportage on Hunan People's Congress Session (Hunan Provincial Service, 24, 26 May 86).....	41
Mao Zhiyong, Others Attend	41
Finance Chief Reports on Budget	41

#### FINANCE AND BANKING

Hebei's Luo Zhiling Reports on 1985 Accounts, 1986 Budget (HEBEI RIBAO, 7 May 86).....	43
---	----

#### MINERAL RESOURCES

Member of NPC Interviewed on Mineral Resources Law (RENMIN RIBAO, 21 Mar 86).....	55
--	----

#### INDUSTRY

Development of Civil Aircraft Given Priority (Ge Yunchi; ZHONGGUO JIXIE BAO, 20 Mar 86).....	60
Raw Materials Industry Develops Rapidly in Anhui (Chen Baoshan; ANHUI RIBAO, 9 Apr 86).....	62
Satisfactory Industrial Growth in Anhui in First Quarter (ANHUI RIBAO, 9 Apr 86).....	64
Open Door Policy Boosts Guangdong Textile Industry (Li Chi; KAIFANG, No 3, 8 Mar 86).....	65
Zhejiang Industrial Output Up 9 Percent in First Quarter (ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 11 Apr 86).....	70

#### CONSTRUCTION

Major Highway Projects in Seventh 5-Year Plan (JINGJI XIAOXI, 11 Apr 86).....	72
--	----

#### FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Joint Conferences Promote Sino-U.S. Trade (Hao Ping; GUOJI SHANGBAO, 12 May 86).....	74
Hunan Cements Trade Ties With Colorado (Rosie Wu; CHINA DAILY, 24 May 86).....	76

Clandestine Radio Says Yao Trip Fails To Solve Problems (Ba-Yi Radio, 24 May 86).....	77
--	----

#### Briefs

Sichuan-Hong Kong Cooperation	79
Xinjiang International Trade Links	79
Business With Kuwait, Tunisia	79

#### SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES

SEZ Enterprises Forge Ahead in Tech Transfer, Absorption (Ji Honggeng, Huang Jichang; RENMIN RIBAO, 1 Feb 86).....	80
RENMIN RIBAO Sees Good Results at Shantou SEZ (Yang Zhicui, et al.; RENMIN RIBAO, 25 Feb 86).....	83
Shekou Industrial Zone Suffers Economic Setback (Olivia Sin; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 6 May 86).....	85

#### LABOR AND WAGES

Wage Dissatisfaction Creates Administrative Pressures (Huang Jian; SHIJIE JINGJI DAOBAO, 24 Mar 86).....	87
---	----

#### TRANSPORTATION

Northeast Integrated Transport Network Envisaged (XINHUA, 4 May 86).....	90
Reportage on Guangdong Governors Report to People's Congress (Guangdong Provincial Service, 22-24 May 86).....	91
Reviews Transportation, Telecommunications Progress	91
Assesses Seventh 5-Year Plan Growth	91
Stresses Continued Reform, Opening Up	92
Guangzhou's Traffic Jams: Reasons Given, Solutions Proposed (Liu Yongjie; GUANGZHOU YANJIU, No 5, Sep-Oct 85).....	93
Electrification of Railroads Proceeding in Southwest (Guizhou Provincial Service, 23 May 86).....	98
Briefs	
Heilongjiang River Harnessed	99

#### CHINESE MEDIA ON FOREIGN ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

XINHUA: Soviets Hold Discussions on Economic Reform (XINHUA, 30 Apr 86).....	100
---	-----

/6539



23 JUNE 1986

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

#### ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

Key Questions on General Survey of Industry Answered (SICHUAN RIBAO, 25 Dec 85) .....	1
Journal on Controlling Scale of Investment (Luo Jingfen, Hou Shuming; JINGJI GUANLI, No 4, 5 Apr 86) .....	4
Beijing Enterprises Import More Technology (XINHUA, 17 May 86) .....	14
Industry Official Discusses Steps To Help Free Markets (Guo Zhongshi; CHINA DAILY, 27 May 86) .....	16
Number of Medium, Small Cities Grows Rapidly (XINHUA, 26 May 86) .....	18
Expansion Planned for Economic Information Network (Guo Liyu; CHINA DAILY, 28 May 86) .....	20
Review of Anhui's Developing Industry (Ni Zhimin; ANHUI RIBAO, 27 Dec 85) .....	21
Guangdong's Lin Ruo Comments on Production Readjustment (Chen Mao; KAIFANG, No 4, 8 Apr 86) .....	24
Henan Banks Control Funds for Construction Projects (Henan Provincial Service, 26 May 86) .....	29

Talks Held on Jiangsu Support of Guanxi Counterparts (Guangxi Regional Service, 8 May 86) .....	30
Wuxi City Official Hails Rural-Urban Cooperation (XINHUA, 30 May 86) .....	32
Jilin Conference on Industrial Production Concludes (Jilin Provincial Service, 8 May 86) .....	33
Liaoning Holds Conference on Urban Reform (Liaoning Provincial Service, 1 Jun 86) .....	35
Nei Monggol Official Views Developing External Cooperation (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 15 May 86) .....	37
Bu He Speaks at Nei Monggol Forum on Economic Legal System (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 1 Jun 86) .....	39
Xian Forum Views Problems in Structural Reforms (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 29 May 86) .....	41
Xinjiang Meeting Discusses Industrial Problems (Xinjiang Regional Service, 9 May 86) .....	42
Xinjiang Leader on Supporting Poor Areas, Promoting Reform (Xinjiang Regional Service, 29 May 86) .....	43
<b>Briefs</b>	
Agreements With Sichuan Southwest Provinces	45
Forum on Developing Southern Gansu Economy	45
West Sichuan Economic Meeting	45
Industrial Production Urged	46
Joint Development	46
Regional Economic Integration	47
Invigorating Enterprises	47
Anhui Small Commodities' Trade	47
Factory Productivity Increased	48

#### FINANCE AND BANKING

Guidelines Provided for Year-End Financial Accountings (CAIZHENG, No 12, 8 Dec 85) .....	49
Henan To Issue Road Construction Bonds (Henan Provincial Service, 9 May 86) .....	57

#### MINERAL RESOURCES

Xinjiang To Increase Search for Natural Resources (XINHUA, 28 May 86) .....	58
--	----

## INDUSTRY

- Li Peng Discusses Auto Industry Development  
(RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 28 Dec 85) ..... 59
- Main Achievements in Light Industry Outlined  
(Chen Zhuangqi; ZHONGGUO QINGGONGYE BAO, 5 Jan 85) ..... 60
- Shipbuilding Technology Rapidly Improved  
(Hong Lun; CHUANBO SHIJIE, 31 Jan 86) ..... 63

## CONSTRUCTION

- Construction Business, Capital Construction System Advances  
(Liu Yongya; RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 19 Dec 85) ..... 65

## DOMESTIC TRADE

- Capital Exports Technical Knowledge, Imports Products  
(RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 4 Jan 86) ..... 67
- Industrial Partnerships Expand Production  
(Ying Yan'an; WEN HUI BAO, 19 Nov 85) ..... 69
- Activities of Economic Zone Based Around Chongqing Reported  
(Huang Wenfu; RENMIN RIBAO, 18 Jan 86) ..... 70

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

- Military Industry Makes First Push To Export  
(Chen Zhiqiang; Luo Hankui; RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION,  
4 Jan 86) ..... 72
- International Garment Manufacturers Exhibit Equipment  
(XINHUA, 13 May 86) ..... 74
- Machine-Building Official Says Exports To Increase  
(XINHUA, 28 May 86) ..... 75
- Bohai Bay 'Economic Ring' Promotes Interregional Cooperation  
(XINHUA, 30 May 86) ..... 76
- Fujian's Role in Attracting Foreign Technology Sketched  
(Wang Weizhong; RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 4 Jan 86) ... 77
- Foreign Banking Institutions Increase in Guangdong  
(Wang Qiang; RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 4 Jan 86) ..... 79
- Shenyang Plans Increase in Exports, Investment in Industry  
(Gene Linn; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 27 May 86) ..... 80

Briefs		
Bohai Gulf Business Exhibition		83
SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES		
Shenzhen To Offer More Tax Concessions		
(Paul Sham; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 13 May 86) .....		84
LABOR AND WAGES		
Briefs		
Labor Service Companies' Performance		85
POPULATION		
Paper Calls for End to Custom of Bride Price		
(XINHUA, 23 May 86) .....		86
Contest Emphasizes Improving Childraising		
(XINHUA, 26 May 86) .....		88
Briefs		
Beijing's Aging Population		90
TRANSPORTATION		
North-South Railway Section Being Doubletracked		
(Zuo Wenyuan, Li Zhenxing; TIEDAO ZHISHI, No 5, 28 Sep 85)		91
Xinjiang Decides To Check Number of Vehicles		
(Xinjiang Regional Service, 8 May 86) .....		95
Briefs		
Large Airport in Yunnan		96
Shanxi Coal Stockpile		96
Xizang Road Transport, Production		96
Sichuan, Anhui Highways, Waterways		97
TAIWAN		
Overseas Chinese Investment Laws Revised		
(CNA, 23 May 86) .....		98
Finance Ministry Reports Continued Trade Surplus		
(CNA, 24 May 86) .....		99
Briefs		
Ad Hoc Trade Committee		100

24 JUNE 1986

## CHINA REPORT

### ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

#### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Hebei Congress Standing Committee Issues Work Report (Sun Zhiguo; HEBEI RIBAO, 8 May 86).....	1
Beijing Municipal People's Congress Session Opens (BEIJING RIBAO, 14 May 86).....	6
Fujian People's Congress Session Ends (Fujian Provincial Service, 22 May 86).....	8
Heilongjiang People's Congress Session Concludes (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 29 May 86).....	9
Xinjiang's Tomur Dawamat Address to People's Congress Meeting (Xinjiang Regional Service, various dates).....	11
Reports on Seventh 5-Year Plan	11
Economic Achievements, Tasks Reviewed	12
Announces Focal Points in Construction	14
Shandong's CPPCC Standing Committee Work Report (Guo Yicheng; DAZHONG RIBAO, 9 May 86).....	16
Tianjin CPPCC Standing Committee Issues Work Report (Zhao Jinsheng; TIANJIN RIBAO, 12 May 86).....	23
Jiangsu Governor Addresses Mobilization Meeting (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 20 May 86).....	29

Doje Cering Reports on Xizang's Seventh 5-Year Plan (Xizang Regional Service, 23 May 86).....	30
Yunnan's He Zhiqiang on Education, Disaster Measures, Controls (Yunnan Provincial Service, 1 May 86).....	32
Qinghai Promulgates Regulations on Gold Mining (Qinghai Provincial Service, 23 May 86).....	34
Briefs	
Hunan People's Congress Session	36

#### ECONOMIC PLANNING

Hunan Planning Chief Reports on 1986 Economic Plans (Hunan Provincial Service, 25 May 86).....	37
Guangzhou Development Strategy Discussed (Lin Qixiang; JINGJIXUE ZHOUBAO, 5 Jan 86).....	39
Briefs	
Jiangxi Development Meeting	42
National Feasibility Study Symposium	42
Vice Governor Assesses Sichuan's Industry, Communications (SICHUAN RIBAO, 12 May 85).....	43
Xinjiang Holds Meeting on Utilizing Foreign Funds (Xinjiang Regional Service, 21 May 86).....	46
Gansu Holds Meeting on Urban Economic Reforms (Gansu Provincial Service, 21, 25 May 86).....	47
Governor Stresses Lateral Ties	47
Vice Governor Views Development	48
Conference Discusses Economy of Southwestern China (Yunnan Provincial Service, 22, 24 May 86).....	50
Five-Party Meeting Held	50
Economic Coordination Conference Concludes	51
Chongqing Leader Discusses Economic Cooperation (Yunnan Provincial Service, 24 May 86).....	53
Henan Planning Group Views Industrial Performance (Henan Provincial Service, 24 May 86).....	54
Hunan's Xiong Qingquan Reports on Economic Work (Hunan Provincial Service, 24 May 86).....	55

Jilin Holds Conference on Reform, Economic Work (Jilin Provincial Service, 27 May 86).....	57
Journal on Self-Financing in Four Modernizations (Zhang Shizong; JINGJI QUANLI, 5 Apr 86).....	59
Briefs	
Guangdong's Ye Xuanping on Coupons	65
FINANCE AND BANKING	
Guangzhou's Financial Reform Discussed (Lin Qixiang; JINGJIXUE ZHOUBAO, 5 Jan 86).....	66
Strengthened Central Bank Money-Control Function Urged (Ding Bangshi; JINGJI RIBAO, 8 Jan 86).....	70
MINERAL RESOURCES	
Gold Mining by Private Citizens Encouraged (Xu Xu; CHING-CHI TAO PAO, 13 Jan 86).....	73
INDUSTRY	
Rapid Increase Made in Chemical Fiber Production (Li Anding; TIANJIN RIBAO, 21 Nov 85).....	76
China's Shipbuilding Industry Shows Continued Growth (Xin Guangqi, Xu Minzi; WEN HUI BAO, 5 Dec 85).....	77
Production Transformation of No 1 Auto Plant (Li Shizheng; JILIN RIBAO, 6 Jan 86).....	79
Plans Outlined for Nonferrous Metals Industry (Yang Like, He Wenping; LIAOWANG OVERSEAS EDITION, 24 Mar 86).....	80
SMALL-SCALE ENTERPRISES	
Ni Xiance, Others Attend Jiangxi Rural Enterprise Meeting (Jiangxi Provincial Service, 27 May 86).....	83

/12675



25 JUNE 1986

## CHINA REPORT ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Anhui Governor Presents Seventh 5-Year Plan Report (Wang Yuzhao; ANHUI RIBAO, 30 Apr 86).....	1
Hebei Report on 1985, Draft 1986 Development Plan (HEBEI RIBAO, 7 May 86).....	33

##### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

Briefs Shanghai Power Equipment Corporation	50
--	----

##### ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

Anhui Governor Attends Hefei Economic Meeting (Anhui Provincial Service, 31 May 86).....	51
Fujian's Hu Ping Stresses Science, Technology (FUJIAN RIBAO, 16 May 86).....	53
Hubei's Guo Zhenqian on Commodity Circulation, Credit Funds (Hubei Provincial Service, 28 May 86).....	55
Jilin Party Leaders Hold Economic Forum (Jilin Provincial Service, 30 May 86).....	56

Nei Monggol's Bu He Addresses Supply, Marketing Conference (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 8 Jun 86).....	58
Briefs	
Material Supply Work Reforms	60
FINANCE AND BANKING	
'Reader's Mailbox' Answers Questions on Joint Ventures (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 7 Apr 86).....	61
Report on 1985 Tianjin Budget, Tasks for 1986 (TIANJIN RIBAO, 14 May 86).....	63
FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT	
Paper Reports on Multilateral Trade Talks (Huang Jianping; GUOJI SHANGBAO, 15 May 86).....	71
Heilongjiang Seeks Foreign Cooperation in Developing Economy (Li Huimin, Wang Baozin; PEOPLE'S DAILY OVERSEAS EDITION, 29 Oct 85).....	73
Briefs	
Fishing Trawlers in Iranian Port	75
Finnish Loan to China	75
SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES	
Xiamen Special Zone Continues To Open Door (Guo Longchun; RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 29 Oct 85)...	76
Xiamen Begins Work on Second Stage Infrastructure (Shi Zhengyao, Wang Qiahang; RENMIN RIBAO OVERSEAS EDITION, 18 Nov 85).....	78
Briefs	
International Airport for Shenzhen SEZ	79
LABOR AND WAGES	
Hebei's Xing Chongzhi Attends Model Laborers Gathering (HEBEI RIBAO, 22 May 86).....	80
Briefs	
Chinese Laborers Abroad	82
POPULATION	
Aging of Chinese Population Analyzed (Xu Qin; RENKOU YANJIU, No 6, 29 Nov 85).....	83

## TRANSPORTATION

- Xinjiang Expands Land, Air Transport Network  
(XINHUA, 26 May 86)..... 89

## CHINESE MEDIA ON FOREIGN ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

- Commentary Examines Status of Macao's Economy  
(Zhong Zhengxiang; ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 4 Jun 86)..... 90

## ABSTRACTS

## POPULATION

- Provincial Variation of Urbanization in China  
(DILI XUEBAO [ACTA GEOGRAPHICA SINICA], No 1, Mar 86)..... 93

## TAIWAN

- 'Buy American' Mission Prepares for U.S. Visit  
(CNA, 6 Jun 86)..... 95
- CBC Governor Defends Handling of Foreign Exchange  
(CNA, 6 Jun 86)..... 96
- Ministry To Remove TV, VTR Import Restrictions  
(CNA, 5 Jun 86)..... 97
- Economic Affairs Ministry Reports Economy Growing 'Steadily'  
(CNA, 31 May 86)..... 98
- Executive Yuan Sets Economic Growth Rate  
(CNA, 30 May 86)..... 99
- Banks Urge New Taiwan Dollar Deregulation  
(CNA, 3 Jun 86)..... 101
- Briefs
- Textile Talks With U.S. 102
  - 'Large-Scale' Tariff Cuts 102
  - Japanese Investment Sought 103

/6539

1943 Nov 11

1943 11-11

1943 11-11

1943 11-11

1943 11-11

1943 11-11

1943 11-11

1943 11-11

1943 11-11

1943 11-11

1943 11-11

1943 11-11

1943 11-11

1943 11-11

1943 11-11

1943 11-11

1943 11-11

1943 11-11

1943 11-11

1943 11-11

1943 11-11

1943 11-11

1943 11-11

1943 11-11

27 JUNE 1986

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

Professor Views Prospects for Study of Economics (Li Yining; JINGJI CANKAO, 20, 21 May 86) .....	1
Part I of Article .....	1
Part II of Article .....	4
Regional Economic Development Classification Discussed (Feng Shixin; JINGJI KEXUE, No 3, 20 Jun 85) .....	7

#### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Zhejiang Governor Presents Seventh 5-Year Plan Report (Xue Ju; ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 15 May 86) .....	14
Fujian Governor Reports to 6th Provincial People's Congress (FUJIAN RIBAO, 16, 21 May 86) .....	46
Reviews Sixth 5-Year Plan .....	46
Views Plan To Help Poor Localities .....	48
Assesses Population Growth Control .....	50
Li Ximing Addresses Beijing People's Congress 20 May (BEIJING RIBAO, 21 May 86) .....	51
Nei Monggol's Zhang Shugang Inspects Banners, Counties (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 6 Jun 86) .....	54
Gansu Leaders Speak on Economic Work Issues (Gansu Provincial Service, 7 Jun 86) .....	56

## ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

Formation, Structure of Open Coastal Economic Zone (Chen Zhaowu; SHENZHEN TEQU KEJI, No 2, 1985) .....	58
---	----

## ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

New Methods To Enliven Shenyang's Small Enterprises Reported (RENMIN RIBAO, 8 Jan 86) .....	68
JINGJI YANJIU on Rural Joint Capital Enterprises (Li Lianjin; JINGJI YANJIU, No 3, 20 Mar 86) .....	70
Paper Notes Importance of Trade, Industry Integration (Chang Fengchen; JINGJI GUANLI, No 4, 5 Apr 86) .....	79
Issues in Price Reform Discussed by Institute Director (Xu Zhihe; SHANGHAI JINGJI, No 3, 15 Jun 85) .....	88

## FINANCE AND BANKING

Prerequisites for Shanghai To Be Financial Center Discussed (SHIJIE JINGJI DAOBAO, 23 Sep 85) .....	90
Question of Inflation Due to Price Reform Discussed (Wang Shimin; GONGREN RIBAO, 18 Nov 85) .....	93
Insurance Industry Developments Reported (JINGJI DAOBAO, 1 Jan 86) .....	96
Wuhan Steel Corporation Profit Taxes Reported (Zhang Dongsheng, He Jinkai; HUBEI RIBAO, 13 Nov 85) .....	101
Yanshan Petrochemical 1985 Profit Tax 1.3 Billion Yuan (Deng Wei, Zheng Bo; JINGJI RIBAO, 2 Dec 86) .....	103

/9986

END

**END OF**

**FICHE**

**DATE FILMED**

SEPTEMBER 29, 1986